Masaoka, Nasichi.

Masaoka, Naoichi. Mss.Acc. 1929

T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Tokyo, 20 May 1916. 2 s. (2 p)

Masaryk, Tomás Garrigue, Pres. Czechoslovak Republic, 1850-1937. Mss.Acc.624 (29)

A.N.S. to Mary Boyle O'Reilly; [London] 31 Oct. 1906. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. O'Reilly, Mary Boyle



Masaryk, Tomás Garrigue, pres. Czechoslovak republic, 1850-1937. Ms.1725

A.N.S. (postcard) to Dr. Strunz; Vienna, 30 november 1910.
1 s. (2 p.) Biography.

1. Czechoslovakian mss. [redacted]s library.
I Strunz,

Mascarene, Jean Paul

see

Mascarene, Paul, 1684-1760.

Mascarene, Paul, 1684-1760.

Ms.Am. 2179

Ms.L.(copy) to Gov. William Shirley warning him of new war and possible attack by French and reporting on conference with St. John's River Indians; Annapolis Royal, N.S., 21 May 1744. 1s. (2p.)

and Cape Breton Indians

Benton Fd--Goodspeed--
27 Jan 1975

1 U.S.--Hist.--King George's War, 1744-1748
2 Indians of North America--New Brunswick
3 Passamaquoddy Indians
I Shirley, William, 1694-1771
II Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1749 (Shirley)
dpa
x from Mascarene, Jean Paul

| Ms.Eng. | Masefield, John, 1878-1967. |
| --- | --- |
| 293 (40) | A.N.S. to Conal O'Riordan about comments on play & possible meeting; Maida Hill W., 14 June 1908. 1 s. (1 p.); with envelope. |

Ms.Eng. 255

Masefield, John, 1878-1966.

A.L.S. to Dorothea (Cable) Hawes, thanking her for copy of her husband Charles Boardman Hawes's The mutineers, discussing Salem as a subject for romance; Oxford, 28 Jan. 1921. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Salem, Mass.--Hist.--Fiction
2 Hawes, Charles Boardman
I Hawes, Dorothea (Cable

Masini, Cesare. Ms.766

Personal letter addressed to Signor Luciano Scarabelli. Dated, Roma 30 Giugno, 1841. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 9 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

1 Italian mss in this Library

Maskelyne, Nevil, 1732-1811. #Ch.I.5.23

A.L.S. to John Nourse; Greenwich, 23 May 1776. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Astronomers, British
I Nourse, John, bookseller, London

Maskelyne, Nevil, 1732-1811 *Ms.Eng. 135

Gt. Brit. Commission for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea.

Ms.D.S. (Nevil Maskelyne, and others); Contract with John Nourse for publication of the Nautical almanack for 1767; London, 26 Apr. 1766. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Masling, Mrs. Alice (Kemp) Ch A 3.40

1842 Silliman, Benjamin,1779-1864.
Feb 6

To Col. John Trumbull, 15 Amity St., Mrs. Lentner's, N.Y.

[New Haven. ] The Portlack brothers seek a key to the Gibraltar painting for Alice Masling, formerly Alice Kemp, who says the picture was painted in her house. Mrs. Tayloe, formerly Miss Dickinson of Troy, wishes to obtain autographs of Revolutionary men. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Mason, Capt. Ch.E.7.9

Winthrop. Hannah (Fayerweather]

A.L.S. to Capt. [ ] Mason; Cambridge, Mass., 20 Oct. 1787. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

G.41
.10

Mason, Mrs.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, A T.[?]

Ms. 2662

Norton, Charles Eliot, 1827-1908

A.L.S. to A. T.[?] Mason; Cambridge, 12 Aug. 1885. 1s.(2p.)



Ch K 1.1
V.1 P.24

1793
Jul 4

Mason, Aaron

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt.



G.41
.10

Mason, Ann, 1763?-1816

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, 1865-1948.

Ms.Eng. 487 (39) A.L.S. to Meredith Starr making appointment for interview; Petworth, Sussex, 5 Jan. 1921. 1s. (1p.)

J.L.Whitney Ms.Fd--Good-
speed's--7 Sept 1973

I Starr, Meredith
dpa

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, 1865-1948.

Ms.Eng. 294 (259) T.N.S. to John G. Wilson requesting book to sign for Lady Sackville; London, 25 June 1929. 1s. (1p.)

4

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dpa

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley, 1865-1948.

Ms.Eng. 294 (260) A.N.S. to John Gideon Wilson stating that Lady Sackville is old friend; London [July? 1929] 1s. (1p.)

4

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963.
dpa

1746
Mar 4

Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798; merchant.

For Joseph Jackson.

[Boston. ] Statement releasing Joseph Jackson from further demands in the administration of the estate of Benjamin Mason, all accounts having been settled and the heirs satisfied.
D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.
Signed also by Obadiah Lou, Benjamin Mason, James Mason, Sarah Mason, Elizabeth Mason, and Hannah Lou.

| 1846 Jan 15 | Mason, C | Ch B 7.75 |
|---|---|---|

To A.Crittenden.

[University of N.Y.] Introduces Mr. Cummings. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

I Crittenden, A

Ms. 3649

Mason, Caroline A.
Poem or song "A National Jubilee."
Fitchburg, MA, n.d.



Ms.A.1.2
v.31
p.134

Mason, Caroline A

DIGITIZED

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Fitchburg, 29 June 1862.

I Garrison, William Llo[redacted]805-1879.

Mason, Caroline (Atwater) 1853-1939. Mss.Acc.1132

A.N.S. to [E Louise Jones?]; Danvers, Mass., 12 Nov. 1934. 1 s. (1 p.); enclosure: 3 p.

I Jones, E Louise

**Mason, Caroline Atwater, 1853-1939**

Ms. 2243

Boston Browning Society

18 Ms./T./Pr. items relating to Robert Browning, and the Boston Browning Society and some of its members: John Henry Mason, Caroline Atwater Mason, Ella R. Shull, and Henry Hallam Saunderson; Lakewood (N.J.), New York, Boston, Brookline, ca. 1918-1932. 81s.(97p.)



Mason, Charles B., fl. 1913. Mss.Acc. 1930

T.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Warren, R.I., 15 Mar. 1913. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.911

Mason, Daniel

Brown, Nicholas, 1729-1791

A.L.S. to Daniel Mason in Newport on business; Providence, R.I., March 1782. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

G.41
.10

Mason, Daniel, 1757-1817

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, Ebenezer Ch.K.1.45.106

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; Liverpool, 15 Feb. 1837. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863

1746
Mar 4

Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798; merchant.

For Joseph Jackson.

[Boston. ] Statement releasing Joseph Jackson from further demands in the administration of the estate of Benjamin Mason, all accounts having been settled and the heirs satisfied.
D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.
Signed also by Obadiah Lou, Benjamin Mason, James Mason, Sarah Mason, Elizabeth Mason, and Hannah Lou.



G.41
.10

Mason, Elizabeth, 1765?-1830

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| Ms.Eng. | Mason, Eugene |
| --- | --- |
| 294 (79-80) | 2 A.LL.S. to J.G. Wilson; London, 1933.<br>2 s. (5 p.)<br><br>For further information see Accession records. |

Mason, Eugene.

Blunden, Edmund Charles, 1896-

Ms.Eng. 294 (371) A.L.S. to [Eugene] Mason on possibility of writing account of exhibition at Bumpus' Book Shop; Yalding, Eng., 14 July 1931. 1 s. (1 p.)



| Ms.Eng. | Mason, Eugene |
| --- | --- |
| 294 (234-39) | Lucas, Edward Verrall, 1868-1938.<br>6 A.L.S. to Eugene Mason on ms. of The Field Floridus; London, 11 Aug. [1898]-6 Mar. 1899. 7 s. (7 p.)<br><br>For further information see Accession records. |

B: P. L. Form No. 868

| Ms.Eng. | Mason, Eugene |
| --- | --- |
| 294 (48) | Gosse, Edmund William, 1849-1928.<br><br>A.N.S. to Eugene Mason on lecture; Faddington, 9 April 1893. Card (1 p.) |

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1785 Aug 17 | Mason, George, 1725-1792; patriot. | Ch J 3.70

To Captain Thomas West, of Cameron.

[Gunther Hall ? ] Order to pay to Daniel McCarty, Junior, a sum of money due to him as the balance of his father's estate. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.

McCarty, Daniel

| 1790 | Mason, George, 1726-1792; patriot. | Ch B 11.81 |
|---|---|---|
| Mar 27 | | |

To His Excellency Beverley Randolph, of Virginia.

[Gunston Hall.] Declines to accept the commission as Senator from Virginia to the Congress on account of his poor health.
A.L.S. 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.



Mason, George Ch.D.6.

A.L.S. to Henry Alexander Scammell Bearborn; Green Spring, Va., 1 Apr. 1828. 1 s. (4 p.)

I Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851

Mason, George Ch.D.6.6A

Ms.L.S. to Henry Alexander Scammell Dearborn; Clermont, Va. 19 Mar. 1847. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Dearborn, Henry Alexander Scammell, 1783-1851

Mason, George Champlin, 1820-1894.

Ms.Am. 1400 (781) 2 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; New York, 9 Feb. 1880. 2s. (5p.)

Champlin,
1820-94

dp

Mason, George Champlin, 1820-1894. Ch B 3.64

1880
Feb 4

Calvert, George Henry.

To Mellen Chamberlain.

[Newport,R.I.] Informs him that George C. Mason has just published a life of Stuart and might be able to furnish autograph letters of his and of Malbone's. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 5 in.

Mason, H

Ms.Am. 1400 (782)

2 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Chelsea, Mass., 1880, 1883. 2s. (3p.)

dp

| Mss.Acc. | Mason, Henry. |
| --- | --- |
| 2740 (70) | A.N.S. to Francis Henry Jenks sending information about Dr. Lowell Mason; Boston, 1 April 1879. 1 s. (1 p.) |

1. Mason, Lowell, 1792-
I. Jenks, Francis Henry, 1838-1894.



Mason, J  In *G.322.14

A.L.S. (J ? Mason) to Edward Livingston; George Town [D. C.] 5 Apr. 1826. 1 s. (4 p.) On the affairs of the Orleans Navigation Company.

1 Orleans Navigation Company

I Livingston, Edward, 1764-1836

Mason, J *Ch.M.3.10

For ms.material relating to the above, see the index (in v.1) to the Theophilus Parsons, Jr., Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—11-14-'61-3M.

Mason, James. Ch A 1.55

1746
Mar 4

Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798; merchant.

For Joseph Jackson.

[Boston. ] Statement releasing Joseph Jackson from further demands in the administration of the estate of Benjamin Mason, all accounts having been settled and the heirs satisfied.
D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Obadiah Lou, Benjamin Mason, James Mason, Sarah Mason, Elizabeth Mason, and Hannah Lou.

Mason, James, 1909-

Ms.
2033

Allen, Fred, 1894-1956.
Papers, 1927-1966. 26.4 ft.

Contains radio scripts, correspondence, jokes, one-liners, sketches, typescripts and holograph manuscripts of his published works, photographs, clippings (including 4 scrapbooks), testimonials, theater programs...

In-house inventory. Allen's library in R.L.



Ms. Am. 1200 (268)

Mason, James L

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871. Ch.D.6.7A

A.L.S. to Joseph Nourse and Daniel Bussard; Winchester, Va., 11 March 1823. 1 s. (2 p.) (2 exp.)

I Nourse, Joseph, 1754-1841

Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871. Ch.D.S.55

Ms.L.S. to the Secretary of the Navy; Winchester, Va., 30 Sept. 1831. 1 s. (2 pp.) -1 A letter; 1 A address

Letter of recommendation for a Dr Charles [Ossick?] for a position in the Navy.

I Woodbury, Levi, 1789-1851

1842 Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871; U.S. senator. Ch D 6.7

Dec 5

To Isaac Tucker.

[Written near Philadelphia.] Directed the editor to send him copies of the Winchester Virginian in which Tucker's name was used by him, Mason, in an article signed "a Western man." Had thought that he could hold the editor to secrecy, but it did not work out that way. Is reluctant to part with him at the University but the times require younger men than either of them. Sends regards to his family from his wife. A.L.S. 2p. (2 exp.) 10 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.



Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871. Ch.D.6.7

A.L.S. to Judge[Henry St. George] Tucker; Philadelphia, 5 Dec. 1842. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Tucker, Henry St. George, 1781-1848

Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871. Ch.C.9.7C

Tyler, John, Pres. U. S., 1790-1862.

A.L.S. to [James Murray?] Mason; Washington, 4 Sept. 184.
1 s. (1 p.) (1 e4p)

Ch.C.9.7C

B. P. L.-Form No. 868 —4-4 56-25M.

Ms.E.9.4
69-61

Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871

Ms.S.: Title page for speech on government of Oregon territory; [Washington] 6 July 1848. 1.s. (1 p.)

1. Oregon.

Mason, James Murray. 1798-1871. Ms.991

Letter to Lysander Spooner, in regard to slavery. Dated, Washington, Feb. 24, 1851. 4p. Size, 9 1/4 x 4 3/4 inches.

(4 ex p.)

1. Spooner, Lysander.

Ms. Slavery

1858
Oct 5

Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871; U.S. senator. Ch D 6.8

To President James Buchanan.

[Selma, near Winchester.] The death of Mr. Dayton leaves vacant the position of 4th auditor, for which position Mr. Mason wishes to recommend Mr. A.J.O'Bannon. A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

(2 exp.)



Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871 Ms.A.9.2

A Virginia politician who was elected to Congress in 1837 and to the Senate in 1847. Wrote the Fugitive Slave Law of 1850. He and J. Slidell were taken off the steamer Trent by Capt. Wilkes of the Federal navy in November, 1861. See main card for full contents.

Vol.30 No.58 D. Weston to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. "To see Sumner in the committee of Foreign Affairs where Mason lorded it, is a sight ... Mason walks about like a caged tiger ..." 4pp (2 exp.) 3/20/1861

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871, and John Slidell, 1793-1871, Capture of | Ms.B.1.6 Vol.9 No.7 |
| 1862 24 Jan. | Wigham, Eliza<br><br>To Rev. Samuel May Jr.<br><br>[Edinburgh, Scotland] ...The writer is pleased at the peaceful termination of the Mason and Slidell incident. ...<br>A.L.S. 10pp. 4 3/4 x 7 1/4 in.<br><br>For other material on this subject, see | |
| 1862 25 Feb. | May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister<br>To Richard Davis Webb | Vol.9 No.10 |
| 1862 22 Mar. | May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister<br>To Richard Davis Webb — 6pp (3 of 4 p.) | Vol.9 No.24 |



Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871. Correspondence. Ms.B.1.6

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Vol.9 |
| 1863 | May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister | No.97 |
| 1 July | | |

To Richard Davis Webb

«Leicester, Mass.» ...The writer condemns Moncure D. Conway's correspondence with James M. Mason, the Confederate Ambassador to England. ...
A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.

For other material on this subject, see

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1863 | May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister | Vol.9 |
| 14 July | To Richard Davis Webb | No.98 |
| 1871 | May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister | Vol.11 * see note |
| 4 Dec. | To Richard Davis Webb | No.22 |

Mason, James Murray, 1798-1871 Ms.A.1.1

A U. S. Senator from Virginia in 1847. He and J. Slidell were taken off the steamer Trent by Capt. Wilkes of the Federal navy in November, 1861. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.6 No.62 W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. Sends a disclaimer of the M. D. Conway "overture" to J. M. M. by the Executive Committee of the American A-S Society. 7/14/1863

3pp (a 4p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.



Mason, Jeremiah, d. 1813. **W.29.1818

A.L.S. to Capt. Benjamin Buell; Lebanon, Conn, 29 June 1780. 1 s. (1 p.) On verso of printed broadside.

I Buell, Benjamin

| 1800 | Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848. | Ch A 9.109 |
|---|---|---|
| Mar 18 | | |

To Timothy Bigelow Esquire, Groton, Massachusetts.

[Portsmouth.] Has not heard from Green in the Colman matter. If Mr. Lincoln cannot refer, wishes the matter taken to the Superior Court. Asks that his clerk confer with Upham. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

I Bigelow, Timothy

Mason, Jeremiah, LL.D. 1768-1848. Ms.31

Letter to Christopher Toppan, Hampton, on a legal matter. Dated Portsmouth, February 10, 1802. Manuscript, signed. 2p.

I Toppan, Christopher

1814 Nov 27

Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848. Ch A 8.3

To Edward Cutts.

[Washington. ] Has been unable to send a copy of the case of the Julia. Does not believe the U.S. will be able to provide defense for New Hampshire. The government will press against Canada. Comments on representation at the Hartford Convention. A.L.S. 3p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

1 U.S.--Hist--War of 1812
ICutts, Edward

Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848 Ch.E.12.34

A.L.S. to Governor William Plumer regarding New Hampshire's war claims; Washington [D.C.] 23 Feb. 1817. 1 s. ( 3 p.)

~~1. U.S.--Politics and Government, 1815-1861~~
2. U.S.--History--War of [redacted].
I. New Hampshire. Governor, 1816-1819 (William Plumer)

Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848. *Ch.F.13.27

A.L.S. to Samuel A. Pearson; Portsmouth [N. H.] 11 Jan. 1821. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Pearson, Samuel A., of Lancaster, N. H.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ms | Mason, Jeremiah, 1768-1848. |
| *Ch.L<br>.3.36 | A.N.S. to Theophilus Parsons: [Boston] 22 Sept. 1834.<br>1 s. (2 p.) |

I Parsons, Theophilus, [redacted]1882

Mason, John, 1600-1672 Ch.E.13.56

Ms.D.S.: Deeds land near Hartford in Connecticut to John Cullicke; [Norwich?] [ ? ] 1 s. ( 1 p.)

1. Cullicke, John, d. 1663

2 Land titles--Hartford, Conn.

1752 Mason, John

Nov 7

For Joseph Jackson, Executor to the Estate of Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt



1704 Nov

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass.

To the honourable the Superiour Court of Judicature.
Samuel Allen appellant and Humphrey Spencer defendant.

[Boston. ] Allen, by advice of Paul Dudley and Thomas Newton, moves the Court to direct the jury according to the law in England in such cases since the appellant derived his title to the land from a grant from the Crown to Sir Ferdinando Gorges and from him to Captain John Mason and to Robert Fulton Mason. D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Thomas Newton.

Statement that the motion was made before the jury had found twice for the appellee. In the handwriting of Richard Cooke and signed by him.

Mason, John, Georgetown, D. C. Ch.D.11.61

DuPonceau, Pierre Etienne, 1760-1844.

A.L.S. to John Mason; Philadelphia, 19 Oct. 1801. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Mason, Gen. John, Ch.C.S.78

Clarke, William, 1770-1838.

A.L.S. to Gen. John Mason; Lancaster, 8 Mar. 1810. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.



Mason, John. Ch A 10.99

1812
Dec 8

Clark, William, 1770-1838.

To General John Mason, Supt of the Indian Trade.

[St.Louis.] Informs him of the settlement by bill of exchange in favor of Benjamin O'Fallon, on account of the factories of Osage and Lemoin. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Mason, General John Ch.E.8.15

Deringer, Henry.

A.N.S. to General John Mason; Philadelphia, 13 Jan. 1812. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Mason, General John. Ch.E.8.14

Dupont de Nemours, Eleuthère Irénée, and Co., firm, manufacturers, Wilmington, Del.

Ms.D.S. to General John Mason; Wilmington, 13 Oct. 1808. 1 s. (2 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Mason, John, general *Ch.F.3.67

Fairfax, Ferdinando

A.L.S. to General John Mason; [Washington?] 13 Feb. 1811. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, John. Ch J 5.9

1812 May 18 and June 25

Du Pont de Nemours, Eleuthure Irenee, 1771-1834.

To General John Mason, superintendent of the Indian trade.

[Wilmington, Del.?] Receipted bill for kegs of gunpowder and packing of same. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 3/4 in.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.2<br>.3 v.6<br>p.1149 | Mason, John |

Fitzhugh, Thomas

A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade; Amsterdam, 5 Aug. 1808. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, John. Ch B 3.5

1809
Oct 14

Maury, James.

To General John Mason, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

[Liverpool.] Was delayed in getting permission through the Customs to send the prohibited articles even though he had obtained it from Pinkney. Is sending the guns but not the tomahawks until the next vessel leaves. L.S. 2p.
10 x 8 in.

Mason, John. Ch A 8.55

1815
Apr 29

Patterson, Robert, 1743-1824.

To John Mason, Agent of the Indian Department, Georgetown.

[Mint of the U.S. ] Has sent him the last of the Indian medals. Arranges for their disposal to Mr. Bronaugh.
A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1151-
1153

Mason, John

Sibley, George C , 1782-1863

A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade, Osage and Kansas Indians; Ft. Osage, Mo., 20 Nov. 1808. 2 s. (6 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| *Ch.M.2 | Mason, John |
| --- | --- |
| .3 v.6 p.1147 | Tellier, Rodolphe<br><br>A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade; St. Louis, Mo., 22 July. 1808. 1 s. (3 p.) |

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Mason, John Henry, 1850-1928.

Ms.Am. 1400 (783)

2 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Hanover, N.H., 1888. 2s. (2p.)



dp

MASON, JOHN HENRY, 1850-1928

Ms. 2243

Boston Browning Society

18 Ms./T./Pr. items relating to Robert Browning, and the Boston Browning Society and some of its members: John Henry Mason, Caroline Atwater Mason, Ella R. Shull, and Henry Hallam Saunderson; Lakewood (N.J.), New York, Boston, Brookline, ca. 1918-1932. 81s.(97p.)

1791 Mason, John Mitchell, 1770-1829; clergyman. Ch J 3.71

Autograph.

[New York City ?] "Ex libris, Johannis M.Mason, A.D. 1791".
2 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.



1798 Jul 26 — Mason, John Mitchell, 1770-1829; clergyman. — Ch A 8.74

To ?

[New York.] Introduces the Reverend Mr. Banks. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Autograph of John Mitchell Mason?

1826 Mason, John Mitchell, 1770-1829; clergyman. Ch A 8.73

Mar 30

To George W. Woolsey Esq., Liverpool.

New York. Introduces John B. Van Schaack. A.L.S. 1p.
10 x 8 in.

Woolsey, George W
Van Schaack, John B

1826 April 7 — Mason, John Mitchell, 1770-1829; clergyman. — Ch J 5.48

To the Reverend Thomas Raffles of Liverpool.

[New York. ] Wrote to him four days ago to introduce Mr. John B. Van Schaick, and now wishes to introduce Dr. Thomas C. Henry. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Henry, Thomas C

Mason, John Young.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.C.9.18

A.L.S. to the U. S. Consul at Madeira [John Howard March?], Paris, 2 Nov. 1854. 1 s. (1 p.)

I March, John Howard

Mason, John Young. No.57d in **Ms.E.9.1

Autograph signature.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.D.7.21

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; Washington, 11 Nov. 1847.
1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ms. I.1.3 (89)

Breese, Sidney, 1800-1878.

A.N.S to John Young Mason; Washington, 25 Feb. 1847. 1 s. (1 p.).

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch B 9.42

1848
Jan 10

Brown, David Paul, 1795-1872.

To the Hon. J.Y.Mason, Secretary of the Navy.

[Phil] Introduces William Sayre Heysham and recommends him for a position. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.C.10.9

Cameron, Simon, 1799-1889.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; Middletown, 28 Nov. 1848.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-1-'56-25M.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.D.7.29

Buchanan, James, Pres. U. S., 1791-1868.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; Lancaster, 5 July 1844. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.



Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.C.9.73

Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; Washington, 13 Dec. 1847.
1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4 56-25M.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.D.4.4

Choate, Rufus, 1799-1859.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; [Washington] 18 Apr. 1844.
1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.C.9.74

Cobb, Howell, 1815-1868.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; Washington, 15 June 1848. 1 s. (2 p.) With ms. annotation in Mason's autograph.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4 56-25M.



Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch J 3.105

1847
Mar 3

Dix, John Adams, 1798-1879; secretary of the treasury.

To John Y (?) Mason.

[Washington, D.C.] States that he did have a paper from the Common Council of New York recommending a son of Lieutentant Reynolds for an appointment in the Marine Corps. Is confident that he forwarded it. Since it has been lost, hopes that the recommendation may nevertheless be considered. A.L.S. 1p. 8 3/4 x 8 in.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch D 5.35

1848 July 17 Lewis, Dixon Hall, 1802-1848; U.S.senator.

To John Y. Mason, secretary of the navy.

[Written from?] Sends an application for a position in the navy for a friend (Edward Turner?) A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch D 3.54

1848
July 12

Pierce, Franklin, 1804-1869; president of the U.S.

To John Y. Mason, Secretary of the navy.

[Portsmouth, N.H.] Writes to suggest the name of George W. Towle as an applicant for the position of purser in the Navy.
A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Mason, John Young, 1799-1859. Ch.C.9.77

Thompson, Jacob, 1810-1885.

A.L.S. to John Young Mason; Washington, 16 Feb. 1847.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4-'56-25M.

Ms. 3754

Mason, Jonathan.
ANS to George Thatcher.
Boston, 1786 February 16.



1746 Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798; merchant. Ch A 1.55

Mar 4

For Joseph Jackson.

[Boston.] Statement releasing Joseph Jackson from further demands in the administration of the estate of Benjamin Mason, all accounts having been settled and the heirs satisfied. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Obadiah Lou, Benjamin Mason, James Mason, Sarah Mason, Elizabeth Mason, and Hannah Lou.

Lou, Hannah
Mason, Sarah
Mason, Eliz
Mason, James
Mason, Benjamin
Lou, Obadiah
Legal papers

Ms.Am. 695

Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798.

Ms.D.S. to Daniel Henchman: Receipted bill for hardware; Boston, 1757-58. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Henchman, Daniel, 1689-1761.

Mason, Jonathan, 1752-1831. *Ch.F.11,111

A.L.S. to Theophilus Parsons requesting his judgment in an insurance case involving Joseph Taylor; Boston, 4 Aug. 1797. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed also by Jonathan Amory.

1 Taylor, Joseph, insurance broker, Boston
I Amory, Jonathan, 1770-18[redacted]
II Parsons, Theophilus, 17[redacted]13



Ms.Am. 817

Mason, Jonathan, 1752-1831.

Ms.D.S. deeding land near Litchfield, Me. to Henry Dearborn; Boston, 17 Sept. 1805. 1 s. (3 p.)

1. Litchfield, Me.--Land transfers.

I Dearborn, Henry, 1751-1829

Mason, Jonathan, 1756-1831.

Ms.Am. 2006 (42) A.L.(3d person) to Edward Everett forwarding letter; [Boston, 18 Feb. 1830] 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

I Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
dp

Ms.Am. 1102 (16)

Mason, Jonathan

A.L.S. to W.O. White thanking him for book, describing friendship with Chester Harding; Boston, 22 Feb. 1867. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Harding, Chester, 1792-1866.
I. White, William Orne, d.1911.



Mason, Joseph Ch.E.13.7A

A.L.S. to Edward Rawson regarding a pending court case; [Portsmouth,N.H.?] [ ? ] 1 s. ( 1 p.)

I Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

Ms.Eng. 329 (21) | Mason, Lindsay

A.L.S. to G. Cruikshank acknowledging his consent to chair meeting of Finchley Temperance Society; Finchley, 2 Feb. 1852. 1 s. (2 p.)

On same sheet are Ms.NN. and sketches by Cruikshank.

1.Artists, English.
2.Drawings in this library.
3.Temperance.
4.Finchley Temperance So[redacted]y
I. Cruikshank, George, 1[redacted]1878.



Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872.

Ms.fC. 1.7 v.3 Manual of the Boston Academy of Music for instruction in the elements of vocal music. Boston, 1834. Ms. (25p.)

Transcript by John S. Dwight with caption title: On Music.

I Boston Academy of Music
II Dwight, John Sullivan, 1813-1893.
dpa

5

Ch.M.2.2

1834 Mason, Lowell pg.b.31

May 1

[Boston] Receipt for music lessons given.

1849 Mason, Lowell, 1792-~~1782~~ 1872; musician. Ch J 3.72

April 26

To Moses Grant.

[Boston, Mass.] Had intended to call on him the evening before but was unexpectedly delayed until too late to go. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872. Ch.E.2.11

A.L.S. to [Edwards Amasa] Park; South Orange, 15 Aug. 1859. 1 s. (3 pp.)

I Park, Edwards Amasa, 1808-1900

Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872. Ch.E.2.12

A.L.S. to [Edwards Amasa] Park; South Orange, N. J., 1 May 1860. 1 s. (4 pp.)

I. Park, Edwards Amasa, 1808-1900.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1861 | Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872; musician. | Ch J 3.73 |
| Dec 6 | | |

To the Reverend Edwards Amasa Park, of Andover.

[South Orange.] Sympathizes with him in his concern over the manner in which the hymn service at the theological school is conducted. Feels that a leader should be hired who would devote time and study to the exercise. Comments on the hymn book. A.L.S. 4p. and one half. 8 x 5 in.

In Music Dept.

1864 | Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872. | No.5 in **M.317.5

To George Hood.

[Orange, N.J.] Refers especially to Hood's "Musical manual." 4p.

The envelope accompanies the letter.

I Hood, George, 1815?-1869

Ms. 2545

Mason, Lowell, 1792-1872

A.L.S. to Mr. Spear; Orange, N.J., 3 Jan. 1866.

1s. (2p.)



| Mss.Acc. | MASON, LOWELL, 1792-1872. |
| --- | --- |
| 2740 (70) | Mason, Henry.<br><br>A.N.S. to Francis Henry Jenks sending information about Dr. Lowell Mason; Boston, 1 April 1879. 1 s. (1 p.) |

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, M[ary?]

Ms. 2810 qto

Mason, Orion A , 1825-1888

Ms. diary, 1881-1900, kept by Orion A. Mason (Town Clerk and Treasurer, Medway, Mass.) and, from April 6th, 1888, by his wife M[ary?]; [Medway, Mass., 1881-1900] 1v.(ca. 160p.) w./loose insertions.



Mason, Mortimer Phillips, 1876- Mss.Acc. 1931

A.L.S. to Hugo Munsterberg; U.S.M.S. "St. Louis," 3 June 1904. 1 s. (4 p.)



Mason, Nathanael. Ch B 12.131

Statement of marriage to Elizabeth Pittam by Cotton Mather in 1705.

Ms. 2810 qto

Mason, Orion A , 1825-1888

Ms. diary, 1881-1900, kept by Orion A. Mason (Town Clerk and Treasurer, Medway, Mass.) and, from April 6th, 1888, by his wife M[ary?]; [Medway, Mass., 1881-1900] 1v.(ca. 160p.) w./loose insertions.



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.537b

MASON, PETER

Moore, Samuel

A.D.S.: Receipt of £39/14/0 from Peter Mason; Portsmouth, New Hampshire, 15 Oct. 1742. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| Ms.qAm. 1131 | Mason, R B |
|---|---|

Chicago Relief Fund, Boston.

Ms. Telegrams: Correspondence on organizing and sending aid to Chicago after fire of 1871; Boston and Chicago, 11-18 Oct. 1871. 1 v. (17 p.)

Includes telegrams from R.B. Mason (Mayor of Chicago), etc.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms. 2598

Mason, Robert

Ms.D.S.: deed to Joseph Bullward; [Medfield?]
17 Mar. 1681/82. 1s.(1p.) w./seals



Mason, Robert. Ms.358

Statement in regard to James Kennady and his bond given to appear before the court. Near Hampshire, June 4, 1685. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12 x 7 1/2 inches.

Kennady, James

| Ms.Eng. 210 (3) | Mason, Robert. |
|---|---|

4 A.LL.S. to Mrs. M. A. Brooks giving news of her son, advising her about Red Cross service, etc.; Santiago de Cuba, May-August 1898. 4 s. (8 p.) With this are 2 telegrams from [Frederick W.] Ramsden to Mrs. Brooks; De Souza's War bulletin, no. 18 (May 7, 1898); etc.

1. Brooks, Theodore.
2. U. S.--Hist.--War of 1898.
I. Brooks, Mrs. M. A.
II. Ramsden, Frederic[redacted]



| Ms.Eng. | Mason, Robert. |
| --- | --- |
| 210 (2) | Brooks, Theodore. |

2 A.LL.S. to «Robert» Mason on mood of Guantanamo, etc.; Guantanamo, April 1898. One letter mutilated, with A.N.S. on verso from Mason to Mrs. M. A. Brooks forwarding letter. 2 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, Robert Fulton. Ch A 2.68

1704 Nov

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass.

To the honourable the Superiour Court of Judicature.
Samuel Allen appellant and Humphrey Spencer defendant.

[Boston.] Allen, by advice of Paul Dudley and Thomas Newton, moves the Court to direct the jury according to the law in England in such cases since the appellant derived his title to the land from a grant from the Crown to Sir Ferdinando Gorges and from him to Captain John Mason and to Robert Fulton Mason. D.S, 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Thomas Newton.

Statement that the motion was made before the jury had found twice for the appellee. In the handwriting of Richard Cooke and signed by him.

Mason, Samuel W

Ms.Am. 1400 (784)

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Chelsea, 14 May 1888. 1s. (2p.)

dp

Mason, Sarah. Ch A 1.55

1746
Mar 4

Mason, Jonathan, 1725-1798; merchant.

For Joseph Jackson.

[Boston. ] Statement releasing Joseph Jackson from further demands in the administration of the estate of Benjamin Mason, all accounts having been settled and the heirs satisfied.
D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Obadiah Lou, Benjamin Mason, James Mason, Sarah Mason, Elizabeth Mason and Hannah Lou.

Mason, Seth. Ch B 12.41

Signature on an agreement with the town of Medway for non-intercourse with Great Britain, 1774.

| Ms. | Mason, Simeon, well digger, Boston. |
| --- | --- |
| 1115 (7) | Massachusetts. Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)<br><br>Attachment served on Simeon Mason, well digger, to secure judgment in favor of Francis W. Dana; Boston, 17 Oct. 1828. Printed form filled out in ms.; signed by John Stickney, clerk. 1 s. (2 p.) |

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, Stephen, 17th cent.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.17

A.N.S. to Increase Mather ; Newington Green, 11 June, 1688. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 699.

Prince collection

I. Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

dps

4

Mason, Stephen, 17th cent.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 20

A.L.S. to Simon Bradstreet; London, 26 May, 1690. [Mutilated] 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.256-258.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.
1. New England--History--Colonial period, ca.1600-1775--Charters.

dps

5

Mason, Stephen, 17th cent.

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.31 — Ms.D. [Bond signed by] Increase Mather, Samuel Nowell and Elisha Hutchinson, [and given to] Stephen Mason; [n.p.], 30 August, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.32 — _____ _____ Duplicate. 2s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

Mason, Thaddeus *Ch.F.1.26

Hancock, Nathaniel, 1668-1755

Ms.D.S.: Agreement with Rev. John Hancock regarding paternal estate; Cambridge, 11 Feb. 1724. 1 s. (2 p.) Made before Francis Foxcroft; witnessed and signed by Mehitable Foxcroft and Thaddeus Mason.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms. Am. 819

Mason, Thaddeus, 1706-1802.

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas. (Middlesex Co.) 1747.

Printed D. filled out in ms. (S: Thad Mason) to Sheriff of Suffolk Co: Writ to summon Isaac Cazneau regarding bill owed Samuel Page; Cambridge, 23 Nov. 1747. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.599

MASON, THADDEUS

Cooke, Middlecott, 1705-1771 .

Ms.D.S.: Writs issued in a case involving Thaddeus Mason of Charlestown; Boston, 17 April 1752. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.507

MASON, THADDEUS

Hubbard, Thomas, 1702-1773

A.D.S.: Report of an arbitration committee in the case of Thaddeus Mason against Jonathan Williams for £58/1/3, also signed by Andrew Eliot and Daniel Henchman, with a copy of the court order by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 24 Nov. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1763 MASON, THADDEUS, d. 1802. *Ch.F.10.93

Feb 7

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court

Addition to the testimony of Thaddeus Mason in the case of Col. [ ] Alford.

Ms.D.S. (Thaddeus Mason) 2 pp.

Witnessed by Foster Hutchinson and John Choate.

Mason, Thaddeus *C.41.9.98

Massachusetts. Court of General Sessions. (Middlesex. Co.) 1787.

Ms.D. (copy): Order appointing James Winthrop, Benjamin Brown, and Ebenezer Bradish as committee to report on and effect repairs to county "goals" [i.e. gaols or jails] upon representation of Sheriff Loammi Baldwin; Concord [Mass.] Mar. 1787. 1 s. (2 p.) Additional notes show postponement of report, and extension to other county buildings. Signed by Thad[deus] Mason.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, Thaddeus, 1706-1802 *G.41.9.81

Newell, Andrew, cooper, Charlestown, Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Quit-claim deed to Stephen Bruce; Cambridge, Mass., 23 June 1784. 1 s. (4 p.) Witnessed and signed by Isaac Bradish and James Winthrop. Signed also by Thad[deus] Mason.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, Vernon

Ms. 2785

Peabody, Endicott, 1920-

T.L.S. to Vernon Mason; [Boston?] 15 Oct. 1962. 1s.(ip.)

Signed "Chuck". Together with circular letter from Leo Desjarlais and Bob Karp, Co-Chairmen of "Partnership with Peabody", of 2 Oct. 1962.

Mason, Vernon

Ms. 2407

Saltonstall, Leverett, 1892-1979

T.L.S. to Charles Russell Clason; Boston, 26 Dec. 1942. 1s.(1p.)

T.L.S. to Vernon Mason; [Washington, D.C.] 20 Sept. 1950. 1s.(1p.)

5 T.LL.S. to Walter M. Pratt; [Washington, D.C.] 1947-1951. 5s.(5p.)



*Map 81.4.C2.1869

Mason, W. A.

~~No. 24 in *Map 36.2~~

[Plan of property in the Cambridgeport marshes.] "Surveyed for H. G. Otis, Esq., by W. A. Mason, Cambridgeport, May, 1845." (Copy with additions, July, 1869.)

= *Manuscript.* [Cambridge. 1869.] Size, 16¾ × 25⅜ inches. Scale, 160 feet to 1 inch.

Map

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 9, 1918.*

L4503 — Cambridgeport, Mass. Real estate. — Manuscripts in this Library. Maps. — Maps. Facsimiles.



**Mason, W. A., & Co.** ***Map Box 39**

Plan of a portion of Charles River showing the property of S. P. Allen's heirs — O. & O. Ames, Charles Davenport and others. [Original drawing.]

= *Manuscript.* Cambridgeport. 1870. Size, 37½ × 59⅝ inches. Scale, 200 feet to 1 inch. Rolled.

Map

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 9, 1918.*

L4548 — Charles River. — Cambridgeport, Mass. Real estate.



1778
Jan 6

Rutledge, Hugh.

Warrant for the arrest of Andrew Burn.

[State of South Carolina. ] To answer to Alexander Fraser for debt. D.S. 1p. 8 x 12 in.
Witnessed: William Henry Drayton. Signature.
Received by: W.Mason. Signature.

Verso: Statement of E.Martin of inability to find Burn and that papers had been left for him at his "most notorious place of residence". Signature.
Entered: "E.M."
Endorsed: H.Rutledge.
Seal.

Ms.Am.
1762

Mason, William

South Carolina. Court of Common Pleas.

Ms.D.S.(William Mason) awarding suit to James & Edward Penman by default of Blake Leay White and Isaac Chanler; Charleston, 22 July 1789. 1 s. (2 p.)

In hand of Edward Rutledge, attorney for James and Edward Penman.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mason, William. Ch D 7.21

1847
Nov 11

Benton, Thomas Hart, 1783-1858; U.S. senator.

To William Mason, Secretary of the Navy.

[Washington.] Recommends Edward Beale to the position of naval storekeeper at Port Mahon. Relates his experiences in the service and of his part in Colonel Fremont's case, and in the action at San Pasqual. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Mason, William, 1724-1797. Ch.H.1.23

A.N. (3d person) to [James] Dodsley; [n. p.] 25 Oct. 1782. 1 p.

I Dodsley, James, 1724-1797

Mason, William, 1724-1797. Ch.H.1.24

A.L.S. to [Richard] Stonehewer; Aston, 10 Mar. 1797. 4 pp.

I. Stonehewer, Richard, [redacted]?-1809.

Mason, William Powell, 1791-1867. *Ch.F.13.37

A.L.S. to Charles S. Daveis; Boston, 28 Feb. 1822.
1 s. (4 p.)

I Daveis, Charles S. attorney, Portland, Me.

| 1863 | Mason, William Powell, 1791-1867; lawyer. | FOLSOM MSS. |
|---|---|---|
| Mar 10 | To Charles Folsom.<br><br>[Boston.] Thanks him for procuring a copy of Livermore's Historical Research. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in. | |

Ms.Am. 1627

Mason, William Powell, -1901.

3 A.LL.S. to his family in Boston describing travels in France, Germany & Italy; Paris, Munich & Rome, 1857-1859. 6 s. (23 p.) 2 envs.

1. Europe--Description and travel



Mason & Winslow (hardware merchants)

Ms.Th.1. T 4 (120), T 6 (183), T 13 (19)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.



Mason's claim.

Ch.M.2.3.
v.2,285

Bagley, Jonathan.

Masons and mason-work proposals for construction

Ms.Th.1. P 22, Tru (13, 20, 26, 32, 33, 36-38, 48)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.



Masons and mason-work See also Bowers & Co.; Connery, David; Fiske, John; Fullick, James; Gardiner, Samuel E.; Gifford, John; Gifford & Dodge; Hodgman, Sumner; Lancaster, William; Litchfield, Allen; Roberts, Richard S.; Simpson, Henry and Henry, Jr.; Simpson, Isaac; Simpson, Bell & Hearsey; Smith, William; Stearns, Charles; Thorndike, Zelotes; Thorp, Thomas; Tilden, Joseph; Willington, Josiah; Woodward, Joseph.
Ms.Th.1. -----
For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.



Massa, Claude Ambrose Regnier, duc de, 1736-1814.

see

Regnier, Claude Antoine, duc de Massa, 1736-1814.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts (Colony)

DIGITIZED



1775 Richards, Josiah.

For the State of Massachusetts Bay.

[Bridgewater.] Bill from the Selectmen of the town of Bridgewater for conveying powder. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 3/4 in.
Signed also by Nathaniel Reynolds, selectman.
Account examined and allowed, March 28, 1777. Signed by Abraham Watson, Seth Washburn, Thomas Brooks, Aaron Wood.
Receipt for payment signed by Nathaniel Reynolds.

Massachusetts (Colony) Mss. Acc. 567

The case of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts colony ... in relation to the pretences of Mr. Gorgas and Mr. Mason ...



Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms.qAm 1811 — Ms.: Census of Massachusetts Bay; [Boston] 1765. 1 vol. (28 p.)

g. Josiah H. Benton, jr. -1905
-tr. fr. Ms. F. 3.2

1 Massachusetts--Census, 1765

di

4

Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms.fAm. 2176

Court book of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1646; [Boston, 1653?] Ms.(copy) 1v. (313p.)

Provenance: Edward Hutchinson (inscription), Col. Thomas Aspinwall and Samuel L.M. Barlow (sale no. 2765)

In vault
18 Aug 2010

Cf. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay ... edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff vols. 1-2, Boston, 1853 (B.4298.1 fol.)

Barlow Sale--1890

10

1 Massachusetts--Hist.--Colonial period
I Massachusetts (Colony) Governor.
II Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1628-1646
III Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.
dpa
Hutchinson, Edward, d.1675 (Prov. file)
Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill, 1826-1889 (Prov. file
Aspinwall, Thomas, 1786-1876 (Prov. file)

Massachusetts (Colony) *Ch.F.1.77

Ms.D.: Grant of land in Maine to Samuel and Francis Waldo, Lucy Winslow, and Hannah Flucker; Boston, 6 March 1762. 2 s. (4 p.) Signed by Francis Bernard, Governor; Andrew Oliver, for the Council; and James Otis, for the House of Representatives.

1 Maine--History--Colonial period
I Waldo, Samuel, 1723-1770
II Waldo, Francis, 1728-1784
III Winslow, Lucy (Waldo), 1724-1768
IV Flucker, Hannah (Wal[redacted]1726-1785
V Bernard, Francis, 17[redacted]79
VI Oliver, Andrew, 1706-1774
VII Otis, James, 1702-1778

Massachusetts (Colony) Mss. Acc. 1021

... The humble address of the Governor and Council ...

Ms.D.S. (Gov. Joseph Dudley) Boston, 9 May 1709. 1 p.

I. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, &c., 1702-1714 (Anne)



Ms.E.9.4
69-62

Massachusetts (colony).

Oaths appointed to be taken instead of the oaths of allegiance & supremacy: And declaration. [Boston, 1740] 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by residents of Barnstable county.

I. Barnstable county, Mass. Citizens.



Massachusetts. (Colony) *Ch.F.10.46

Ms.D.: Bill for legal work; [Boston, ca.1695-1698] 1 s. (1 p.) Examined and signed by Addington Davenport. Allowed and signed by Wait Winthrop.

1 Lawyers--Accounting
I Davenport, Addington, [illegible]-1736
II Winthrop, Wait Still, 1643-1717



Massachusetts (Colony). Ch.E.10.31

. Paper Money: Five shilling note, 1702 issue, altered to fifty shillings. 1 s. (1 p.)



1 Counterfeits and Counterfeiting--Massachusetts.

Massachusetts (Colony) *Ch.F.7.5

Brand, William, d. 1676.

A.D.S. (William Brend) to the Governor and Magistrates [of the Massachusetts Bay?]; [Boston?] 8 July 1656. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

| Ms.fAm. | Massachusetts (Colony). |
| --- | --- |
| 1354<br>p.77 | Gt.Brit. Post Office, Boston, Mass.<br><br>Ms.D.: Bill to the province of Massachusetts Bay for postage on mail delivered, 5 July 1773--18 June 1774, signed by Tuthill Hubbart, Deputy Postmaster; Boston, 19 June 1774. |

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms. 2288

Gt. Brit. Sovereign, 1760-1820 (George III)

D.S.(copy): writ of assistance (search warrant), running in the name of the King of Great Britain, George III, and issued to all the officers and subjects of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay; [Boston?] 1761/2. 1s.(4p.)

Witness: Thomas Hutchinson.

Massachusetts (Colony). *Ch.F.7.2

Holder, Christopher, -1688.

A.L.S. to Governors, Magistrates, and People of the Massachusetts Bay; Rhode Island, 5 Jul, 1659. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.B.
10.2
(13)

Massachusetts (Colony).
Records. Muddy River Town rate for the relief of the poor. 1693. (Ms. copy).



Ms.Am. 1290

Massachusetts (colony). Court of Admiralty.

Gt. Brit. Admiralty.

Ms.D. authorizing Vice-Admiralty Court of Massachusetts to seize and condemn French & Spanish shipping; London, 27 Jan. 1762. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Admiralty *Ch.F.11.3

Ross, Alexander, commander of the frigate Bethel.

Ms.D.S.: Petition to George Cradock, Deputy Judge of the Court of Admiralty, to reconsider decree; [Boston, 28 Nov. 1749. 1 s. (2 p.) Below are several Ms.D.S. refusing reconsideration and denying appeal to High Court of Admiralty of England.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1710 | Massachusetts (Colony) Admiralty Court (Middlesex Co.) | •Ch.F.10.102

Jun 13

Al.D.S. (W. Winthrop) 1 p.

Incomplete.



Massachusetts (Colony) Agent in London. *Ch.F.1.40

Wilks, Francis, d. ca. 1742.

A.D.S.: Copy of list of disbursements on account of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1733, made by Francis Wilks, agent; London, 24 July 1734. 1s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.1<br>8.224 | Massachusetts (Colony) Attorney General |

Ms.D.S. (Jonathan Sewall): Indictment of soldiers for murder of Crispus Attucks during Boston Massacre; Boston, March 1770. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Attucks, Crispus, ca. [redacted]-1770
2 Boston Massacre, 1770

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY). CHARTERS

Bishop, John, 1612-1694.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.5 no.66

A.L.S. to Increase Mather thanking him for book of Remarkable providences, speaking of charter, and Mr. Moodey's release from prison, New Haven, Conn., 10 June 1684. 1s. (2p.)

Notes by Mather on verso and address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser.,v.8, p.312.



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)--CHARTERS

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 33

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 26 January, 1690/[91]. 2s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.248-249.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) CHARTERS.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.4
no.61

Richards, John, d.1694.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on negotiations to save their Charter, recommending Samuel Nowell for treasurer of Harvard and commenting on persecution of dissenters in England; London, 25 Sept. 1682. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.496.



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) CHARTERS.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.14

Richards, John, d.1694.

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on continued persectuion of dissenters, purchase of instruments for Boston and books for Harvard, and lack of resolution on Massachusetts' Charter; London, 20 April 1683. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.500.

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)--CHARTERS

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 27

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [London?], 17 October, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.276-278.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

(see next card)



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)--CHARTERS

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 27

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; [London?], 17 October, 1690. (card 2)

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 28

_____ _____, a duplicate, with an additional postscript; London, 10 November, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Postscript, publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.278.



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY)--CHARTERS

Wisewall, Ichabod, 1637-1700.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 44

A.L.S. (initials) to Thomas Hinckley; London, 5 November [1691]. 2s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.5, p.299-301.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



1690 Massachusetts. Constitutions, etc. 1691. MS. 1296
Works about.

New England. Charter

Queries upon the New England Charter. 1690

[London] Contains thirteen queries relating to the common, admiralty and probate law, the power of the Governor, his deputy and assistants as to making war on other nations, power to make other corporations or purchase the same, and whether the appointment to vacant offices is an infringement of the charter. Ms. 2 pp. 1/4 x 8 inches.

The superscription reads: For Mr. John Povey, White Hall, att Plantation Office.



*Ch.F.10
.98

Massachusetts (Colony) Commissioners of Small Cases (Suffolk Co.) 1691

Frizell, John

Ms.D.S. (Elisha Hutchinson): Testimony against Benjamin Gallop of Boston; Boston, 25 July 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Frizell, John
1 Gallop, Benjamin

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.1.29

Massachusetts (Colony) Committee for Punkapoag Indians

Punkapoag, Mass. Indian proprietors.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Deed of land by Indian proprietors of Punkapoag to the minister and deacons of Church of Christ in Punkapoag [i.e., Canton], by and with the allowance, etc., of a committee appointed by the General Court; [Canton?] 15 Mar. 1725[-6] 1 s. (2 p.) Marks of 4 Indians affixed. Signed also by members of committee and 2 witnesses. Cf. *Ch.F.1.30 for survey of land.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

**H.90a.15

1775 May 28-Oct 21 Massachusetts. Colony and province. Committee of correspondence.

A journal of the proceedings of the Committee of correspondence, chosen by the honorable House of representatives of the province of the Massachusetts Bay on Fryday May 28th A. D. 1773. Dated May 28-Oct 21, 1773. 8p.

DIGITIZED

**G.31.35

1773 Dec 21 | Massachusetts. Colony and province. Committee of correspondence.

To Benjamin Franklin, agent in London.

[Boston.] Letter to Benjamin Franklin, agent in London, giving an account of the proceedings of the town of Boston at the meetings held in regard to the importation and destruction of tea, Dec 16, 1773. 3ff.

Signed T. Cushing, S. Adams, J. Hancock, W. Phillips.

1 Boston Tea Party

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.2 | Massachusetts (Colony) Coroner (Middlesex Co.) 1776 |
| .3 v.4 p.835 | Ms.D.S. (John Cumming and others): Return of a coroner's jury about a child killed by Mary Christopher, the supposed mother; Concord, Mass., 15 Jan. 1776. 1 s. (1 p.) |

1 Christopher, Mary
2 Murder--Massachusetts



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.155

Massachusetts (Colony) Coroner (Suffolk Co.) 169[illegible]

Wyllys, Edward

A.D.S.: Summons of a jury on the death of a child; Boston, 26 Sept. 1694. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.719

Massachusetts (Colony) Coroner (Suffolk Co.) 1764

Dawes, Thomas, 1731-1809

A printed form reporting the findings of the coroner's jury on the drowning of a stranger; Boston, 6 May 1764. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Council

G.41
.10

Massachusetts (Colony) Council.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1652.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.1 no.10

Order setting 23 March as a day of humiliation for success of Commonwealth of England; Boston, 4 March 1652. Ms.D.S. (Edward Rawson) 1s. (1p.)

1 Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and protectorate,
1649-1660.
I Rawson, Edward
dpa

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1680. *Ch.F.10.11

Ms.L. to Mr. Secretary Rawson; Boston, 27 Aug. [1680] 1 s. (1 p.) Instructs him to record action of Council in releasing Capt. Peter Lawrence on £500 bail. Signed by John Hull, Edward Tyng, and Humphrey Davie.

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 Lawrence, Peter, capt.
I Rawson, Edward, 1615-1
II Hull, John, 1624-1683
III Tyng, Edward, d.1681
IV Davie, Humphrey, d.1689



Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 32

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1689.
Ms.L.S. [to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of New Plymouth]; Boston, 30 April, 1689.
1s.(1p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 197-199

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

8

I. Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715
II. New Plymouth Colony. Council
1. Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714
2. New England--History--Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775--Sources
3. Massachusetts--History--Colonial period--Sources

dps

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.90

Ms.D.(copy): Answer [of the Governor and the Council] to the Representatives; [n.p.], 7 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet)

II. Massachusetts (Colony). General Court, 1689. House of Representatives

dps

5

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 37

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1689.
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of New Plymouth; Boston, 2 August, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 204-205

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

E

I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706
III. New Plymouth Colony. Council
1. Indians of North America--Wars, 1600-1750--
Sources

dps

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.85

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.

Ms.D.(copy): Councils answer to the Representatives; Boston, 10 May, 1689.

1s.(2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington and Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 708.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689. House of Representatives.
II. Addington, Isaac, 1645- 1715.
III. Prout, Ebenezer

dps

6

Massachusetts ( Colony) Council, 1689

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.91

Ms.D.(copy): Oath taken by the Council [of Massachusetts Colony] ; [n.p.], 8 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.86

A.L.S. to John Hampden, in the name and behalfe of the Councill and Representatives of the Colony ; Boston, 8 June, 1689. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 538.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)



Haverhill, Mass.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.89

Ms.D.(copy): Instructions [of the town of Haverhill] to [its] Representative; Haverhill, 20 May, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)



Massachusetts ( Colony) Council, 1689.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.87

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.
House of Representatives.
Ms.D.(copy): Order for towne elections by the Governor, and Council and Convention of the Representatives ; Boston, 13 June, 1689.
1s.(2p.)

Signed by Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 710.

Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1690.

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 3

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 11 March, 1689/90. 2s (3p.)

Signed and with a note by Simon Bradstreet.

Publ. in M.H.S., Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.230-231.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
1. Schenectady (N.Y.)--Distruction, 1690.
2. Port Royal (N.S.)Expedition, 1690.

dps

7

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1690.

Ms.AM.
1508
v. 3
no. 8

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley, from the Governor and Council of the Massachusetts Bay; Boston, 11 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.239.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 6 June, 1690. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.258-259.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1690

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 25

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 2 August, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.267-268.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1691

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 43

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon, Bradstreet)
Ms.L.S. to the governor and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 30 October, 1691. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.297-298.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COUNCIL, 1692

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1692-1694

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 45 A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, May 1692. 1s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.5, p.301-302.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).



(Colony).

*Ch.M.2 | Massachusetts. ~~Governor's~~ Council, 1729

.3 v.3
p.437

Ms.D.: List of votes cast for Councillors; Boston, 1729.
1 s. (2 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) Council. *Ch.M.1.7 (68)

Ms.D.S. (Thomas Hutchinson); Boston, 15 Mar. 1763. 1 s. (4 p.)

1767 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Council. **Ms. 1299

[Boston.] Speech from the President of the Council to the Indian warriors of the 6 nations. 4p.

On the participation of the Iroquois in the Revolutionary War.

Massachusetts (Colony) Council. *Ch.M.1.7 (76)

Ms.D.3. (A. Oliver): summons issued to Mary Doughty; Boston, 26 Feb. 1768. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Doughty, Mary



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.643

Massachusetts (Colony) Council 1754

Mather, Thomas

A.D.S.: Reasons for the appeal of Mary Mather, his client, against the decree of Thomas Hutchinson about the will of Joshua Lamb, with the Council's confirmation of Hutchinson's decree signed by John Payne and William Shirley; Boston, 23 Oct. 1754. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1763. *Ch.F.11.52

Gorham, Ebenezer, 1696-1776, appellee.

Ms.D.: Answer to appeal of Seth Lothrop in case concerning will of Joseph Gorham; addressed to Goveror Francis Bernard and the Council; [Barnstable? Mass., 1763] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis, Jr.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts. Council. Ch B 4.37

1647
May 27

Winthrop, John, 1559-1649.

Order in the Massachusetts Council.

[Written from?] For the direction of officers upon attachments and executions in civil causes, and payments of fees for attachments. A.D.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.

Signed also by Bozoum Allen. Consented to by the House.

Printed in the Records of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

1686
Dec 8

Bullivant, Benjamin.

Report of the Council in answer to a petition from Malden.

[Boston. ] Order of the Council that Mr. Deputy President, Capt. Winthrop and Mr. Wharton, with Increase Mather and Mr. Willard, be a committee to go to Malden and hear the petitioners for the settlement of the ministry. Warrant for the Constables of Malden to give notice of the general meeting. Done at the Council House, Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 11 x 8 1/2 in.
In the handwriting of Bullivant and signed: Ben:Bullivant, clerk.

n.d. | Massachusetts (Colony) Court *Ch.F.10.97

Sentence of [illegible] Wormstead and [illegible] Proctor.

Ms.D.S. (Jno. King, Peter Frye, Nathaniel Ropes) 1 p.

1. Wormstead,
2. Proctor,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1740 | Massachusetts (Colony). Council. | *Ch.F.10.71 |
| Mar 31 | Cushing, John | |

A.L.S. to Josiah Williard, Secretary of the Massachusetts Council in Boston, concerning the divorce suit of [ ] Turner against his wife. 1 p.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4-'56-25M.

1758
May 30

Foxcroft, Francis.

To the Council.

[Cambridge.] Because of declining health and the gout, is obliged to resign. Hopes they will continue to preserve "decency and good order" which they have always shown. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 3/4 in.

1768 Feb 17 | Mass. Council. | Ch J 5.134

For the Superiour Court of Judicature, Court of Assize and General Goal Delivery.

[In Council.] Order for a Court to be held at Sherburne for trial of the prisoners there. D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 7 in.
Signed by John Cotton, deputy secretary.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1775 | Massachusetts (Colony) Council. | *Ch.M.1.8 p.166 |
| Aug 30 | Morton, Perez, 1751-1837. | |

Payroll of the Council meeting at Cambridge in May and November 1774. D. S. 2 p. 11 x 7 in.

Gives list of members attending meetings.

*Ch.F.11.
.25

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1771.

Bradstreet, Abigail (Fuller), 1734-1829.

Ms.D.: Petition to Governor and Council of Massachusetts Bay for a divorce from Joseph Bradstreet; [Topsfield? Mass., 1771] 1 s. (3 p.) Drawn up and signed by Jonathan Sewall.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Council and House of Representatives.

1776
Feb 19

Clark, Elijah.

To the Honble. the Council and House of Representatives of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.

[Medfield.] The Committee of Inspection reports a rise in food prices and military supplies, caused by a desire for profit and the depreciation of the currency. They are powerless to prevent this and beg the legislature to consider the matter. A.D.S. 1p. 13 x 8 1/4 in.

Massachusetts. Council. Ch B 12.63

1776
May 10

Gordon, William, 1729-1807.

For the Council of Massachusetts Bay.

[Boston.] Receipt for payment of services as chaplain to the General Court. D.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/4 in.

Written on the verso of the order given by the council to the Treasury of the Colony. The order is signed by John Lowell, Deputy Secretary, and by J.Bowdoin, treasurer. Signed also by B.Lincoln, M.Farley, Moses Gill, J.Palmer, S.Holten, B.White, W.Spooner, Caleb Cushing, J.Winthrop, B.Chadbourn, T.Cushing, Jed.Foster, E.Taylor, and John Whetcomb.

DIGITIZED



1776
June 12

Danielson, Timothy, 1733-1791.

To the Council.

[House of Representatives.] Reports the election of James Warren as Major General and sends the matter up for concurrence. A.D.S. 1p. 6 x 7 3/4 in.

Concurrence by the Council, dated June 19, 1776, signed by John Lowell.

Massachusetts. Council. 1776. *Ch.F.2.20

DIGITIZED

Boston. Overseers of the Poor, 1776.

Ms.D.S.(Isaac Smith, Chairman): Petition to "the Honorable Council and House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts" for additional support; Salem, 2 Sept. 1776. 1 s. (4 p.) On verso is resolution of House to grant 300, signed by J. Warren, Speaker, 3 Sept.; concurred in by the Council and signed by Samuel Adams, Secretary, 4 Sept. Also signed by several others.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



1734 Massachusetts (Colony) Council for hearing Appeals from Plantations *Ch.F.10.72

Jan 9

Decree in the case of Samuel Waldo's appeal in the case of Jonathan Waldo's will from the decision of the Judge of Probate in Massachusetts.

Ms.D.S. (W. Cary) 2 pp.

1. Waldo, Samuel, 1695-1759

1735 | Massachusetts (Colony) Council for hearing Appeals from Plantations | *Ch.F.10.73

Apr 3

Privy Council decree on the appeal of Samuel Waldo.

Ms.D.S. (Temple Stanyan) 3 pp.

1. Waldo, Samuel, 1695-1[redacted]



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COURT BOOK OF THE GOVERNOR AND SOCIETY ... [1653?]

Massachusetts. Secretary of State.

Ms.fAm. 2176 (1-2)

2 Ms.LL.S. to Samuel L.M. Barlow on borrowing or acquiring his manuscript copy of Massachusetts colonial records to compare with original; Boston, Mar.-Apr. 1865. 2s. (4p.)

2 Envelopes with postal markings.

Laid in the Court book of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay ... [1653?]

Massachusetts (Colony)

Court book of the Governor and Society...

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, 1810-1974. [1653?]

Ms.fAm. 2176 (3)

Massachusetts Court Records -- 1628-49; Boston, 4 Mar. 1865. Typescript. 4s. (4p.)

Description of 1653 copy of Massachusetts court book written for Boston Daily Advertiser.

Laid in the Court book of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay ... [1653?]

[1653?]

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants.

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants. Ch.E.10.9

Ms.D.S. (ffr Willoughby and others): Judgment in case between John Guppy and George Blanchard; Boston, 6 Dec. 1664. Copy by Daniel Gookin, 6 Oct. 1673. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Guppy, John, 1646-
2. Blanchard, George
I. Willoughby, Francis, d. 1671?

II Gookin, Daniel, d.1687

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, 1675. *Ch.F.10.42

Ms.D.S.(William Stoughton): Suspension of sentence on Edward Rawson; [Boston] 11 Mar. 1674[-5] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693
I Stoughton, William, 1631-1701



Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, 1675. *Ch.F.10.10

Ms.D.S.(John Leverett): Report of jury regarding weapon used by Nicholas Faver and Robert Driver in murder of their master; Boston, 21 Apr. 1675. 1 s. (1 p.) See Cotton Mather, Magnalia, VI, 39 (**G.361.16 in MB)

1 Crime and criminals--M[redacted]chusetts
2 Faver, Nicholas, d.1676
3 Driver, Robert, 1626 or 7-1676

I Leverett, John, 1616-1679

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assis- Ch J.7.41
tants.

Ms.D.: Statement concerning "false testimony" of Edward Rawson; [Boston? 1677?] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.2<br>.3 v.1<br>p.97c | Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants |

Ms.D.: Warrant to John Greene to arrest Samuel Shrimpton for refusing bond; Boston, 17 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Greene, John
1 Shrimpton, Samuel, 1643-1698

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Chancery, 1688. *Ch.F.10.25

Ms.D.S.(John West, Secretary): Decision of court in Anthony Checkley v. Joshua Scottow and Humphrey Davie; [Boston] 4 Jan. 1687[-8] 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Checkley, Anthony, 16[redacted]8
2 Scottow, Joshua, 1614-[redacted]
3 Davie, Humphrey, d.1689

I West, John

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, 1691. *Ch.F.10.40

A.D.S. (Nathaniel Saltonstall): Transfer of Elizabeth Emerson, suspected of bastardy and infanticide, to Boston jail; Haverhill [Mass.] 13 May 1691. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Illegitimacy--Massachusetts
2 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
3 Emerson, Elizabeth, of Haverhill
I Boston. Prison.
II Saltonstall, Nathaniel, 1639(ca.)-1707



| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch,M,2 .3 v.1 p.39 | Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants |

Barefoot, Walter, -1688

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal against Richard Alexander; Dover, Mass., 26 Aug. 1673. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants. Ch.E.11.8B

1677.

Barefoot, Walter, d. 1688.

Ms.D.S.: Petition for justice to the Massachusetts Court of Assistants; [Salisbury?] [?] Aug. 1677. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1682 | Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants | *Ch.F.10.103

Feb.27

To Court of Assistants

Presentation of reasons for appeal of case of Daniel Rayman against Robert Orchard, by Nathaniel Byfield, attorney to Rayman.

Ms.D.S. (Nathaniel Byfield) 1 p.

Signed as received by George Addington.

1. Byfield, Nathaniel
2. Rayman, Daniel
3. Orchard, Robert

1654 Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672; governor of Mass.
6th of
the 10th Deposition of John Barker.
month

[Boston ? ] Testifies that Matthew Keninge (Cannedge) was master of the boat: Gregory Cassell and John Short, the crew. Relates the quarrelling between the master and Cassell, the final fight and the illness of Cannedge. A.D.S. 1p.
8 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.
Attested, 6--10--54.



1654 7th day of the 10th month

Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672; governor of Mass.

Deposition of Matthew Coy.

[Written from ? ] Testifies that he was trimming the hair of Matthew Cannedge, and that Cannedge desired him to leave it alone by "reson of his head being broke". Asked him how he came to have the wound and he said "by an untowered (sic) fellow". Stated that he had not been drinking at the time. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 in.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.83b

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants

Bishop, Samuel

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal to the Court of Assistants against Josiah Clarke; Salem, Mass., 26 Aug. 1684. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1665 Clap, Roger, 1609-1691; author.

To the much honoured the Court of Assistants.

[Written from ? ] Presents unto the serious consideration of the judges whether the witnesses called in the trial of William Clap, charged with stealing, hiding and spending Mr. Nathaniel Oliver's money, were dependable witnesses. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

*Ch.F.10.52

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants, 1680

Cooke, Elizabeth, 1615 or 6-1690, appellant.

Ms.D.S.(Elizabeth Cooke and Elisha Cooke): Reasons for appeal from lower court to Court of Assistants in case of dispute with Capt. James Oliver over will of Richard Cooke; Boston, 2 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony). Court of Assistants

Ms.Ch.F.7.4

Dyer, William, 1609-1677

A.L.S. (William Dyre) to the Court of Assistants at Boston, concerning his wife, Mary Dyer, who is in prison; Newport, 30 Aug. 1659. 1s.(2p.)

"To the Court of Assistants now assembled att Boston this 6th Septemb[er] An$^{o}$ 1659."

Endorsed "To ye Court of Assistants d[elivere]d into ye Court by his wife M[ary] D[yer] 7 7mo. 59"

Together with printed copy.

[Cf. related articles in provenance file]



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.7

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants

Goff, Edward

Ms.D.: Reply of Goff's executors to Samuel Goff's appeal to the Court of Assistants; [n.p., n.d.] 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1671 Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants Ms 1492

June 8 Joyliffe, John, d.1702.

Report to the Massachusetts Court of Assistants of a committee comprising John Joyliffe, Thomas Lake and Lawrence Hammond, on accounts submitted in action between Theodore Atkinson and Capt. John Williams.

Ms.D.S. Boston, J ne 8, 1671. 3 pp. 12 x 7 3/4 in.



1674
Mar 11

Leverett, Sir John, 1616-1679; governor of Mass.

Examination of Nicholas Ffavor.

[Written from?] Testifies that he was servant to Robert Williams of Piscataqua; that one day his master went with Robert Driver from Ssabyn's house at Spruce Creek, and when Driver returned his clothes were bloody. Then he and Driver together killed Williams and hid his body in the cellar; he cleaned the house and with the money which Driver had taken, he ran away.
D.S. 1p. 13 x 7 1/4 in.
Signed also by Simon Bradstreet and Edward Tyng.

Massachusetts. Courts. Court of Assistants. Ch A 1.45

1685
Sept 1

Mather, Increase, 1625-1723; clergyman.

To Lt. Jonathan Remington at Cambridge.

[Boston,] A case has come before the Court of Assistants by appeal from the Cambridge Court in which the College is concerned. The charge is against Samuel Gibson who will defend himself the next morning in Court against charges of disorderly practices about the College and drawing the students from their studies.
L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 9 in.

Massachusetts (Colony) Assistants, 1689 Ms.1467

Pound, Thomas, pirate.

A.D.S.: Deposition concerning piratical plot undertaken by him and several others; Boston, 19 Oct. 1689. 1 s. (4 p.) Taken before Governor and Assistants; annotated and signed by Isaac Addington.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1654 4th day of the 10th month

Starr, Comfort.

Report of the inquest on the body of Matthew Cannedge.

[Written from?] Describes in detail the condition of the head wound on the body of Matthew Cannedge. Agrees that such a wound might easily cause his death. D.S. 1p. 6 3/4 x 5 3/4 in.

Statement in agreement with the above testimony. Signed by John Clark.

Sworn before Richard Bellingham. Autograph statement signed 7--10--1654.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.93

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assistants

Wharton, Richard, -1689

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal against Joseph Smith by Wharton and others; Boston 26 Aug. 1685. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COURT OF ASSISTANTS. *Ch.E.10.63

Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672.

A.N.S. to [Edward] Rawson; [Boston?] 12 Dec. [16]75. 1 s. (1 p.) On payment to Benjamin Phillips. Signed also by John Leverett and E. Lusher.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
pp.49-67

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COURT OF ASSISTANTS

Oliver, James, 1659-1703

12 Ms.DD. in Oliver's case against the estate of Richard Cooke, Elisha Cooke executor, with briefs and depositions by Nathaniel Oliver, Samuel Nowell, and James Allen; Boston, 27 Apr.--9 Sept. 1680. 12 s. (29 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.115

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COURT OF ASSISTANTS

Putnam, Nathaniel

A.D.S.: Answer to Robert Sanford's reasons for appeal; [n.p., n.d.] 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COURT OF ASSISTANTS. 1676. *Ch.E .13.41

Turner, John

A.N.S. to [ ? ] regarding a meeting of the Court of Assistants; [Boston] 9 Mar. 1676 [1677?] 1 s. (1 p.) A fragment.



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.25

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) COURT OF ASSISTANTS

Wiswall, John

A.D.S.: Bond of £58 for Jonathan Greenleaf to pay a fine to the Court of Assistants; Boston, 16 Sept. 1662. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Assize and General Gaol Delivery

see

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature.

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of General Sessions of the Peace

see

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas.

Massachusetts (Colony) Court
of Oyer and Terminer.

Ms.Am.
81
(1)

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.
Indictment of Mary Eastey for bewitching Mary Lewis; Salem, 1692. Ms.D. (18th cent. transcript) 10ℓ. (18p.)

1 Lewis, Mary.
2 Witchcraft--Salem
I Eastey, Mary, d.1692

dpa

6

Ms.Am.
81
(2)

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Indictment of Mary Eastey for bewitching Elizabeth Hubbard; Salem, 1692. Ms.D. (18th cent. transcript) 6ℓ. (8p.)

1 Hubbard, Elizabeth.
2 Witchcraft--Salem.

I Eastey, Mary, d.1692
dpa

4

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer (Essex Co.)

Ms.Am. 50 Judgement of Jury of Inquest that Daniel Wilkins died of unnatural causes by witchcraft; Salem, Mass., 17 May 1692. Ms.D.S. (Nathaniel Putnam, John Hathorne, Jonathan Corwin and others) 1s. (1p.)

With this is transcript by A.F. Derby, 1817. (1p.)

Benton Fd



1 Witchcraft--Salem
2 Willard, John, d.1692
3 Wilkins, Daniel, d.1692
I Putnam, Nathaniel
II Hathorne, John, 1641-1717.
III Corwin, Jonathan, 1640-1718
IV Derby, A F
2dpa

11

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer (Essex Co.)

Ms.Am. 51

Report to John Hathorne and Jonathan Corwin of Benjamin Wilkins' complaint against John Willard and Goodwife Buckley for witchcraft murder of Daniel Wilkins; Salem, Mass., 17 May 1692. Ms.D.S. (George Herrick, Nathaniel Putnam and others) 1s. (1p.)

With this is transcript by A.F. Derby, 1817. (1p.)

Benton F'd

1 Witchcraft--Salem
2 Willard, John, d.1692
3 Wilkins, Daniel, d.1692
I Putnam, Nathaniel
II Herrick, George, d.1695
III Wilkins, Benjamin
IV Hathorne, John, 1641-1717
V Corwin, Jonathan, 1640-1718
VI Derby, A F

2dpa

16

Massachusetts (Colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer. *Ch.F.10.39

Ms.D.(photographic copy)S.(William Stoughton): Order to George Corwin, Sheriff of Essex County, for execution of Bridget Bishop; Boston, 8 June 1692. 1 s. (2 p.) On second page is report of execution of order.

1 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.
2 Bishop, Bridget, d.169[redacted]
I Essex Co., Mass. Sheri[redacted]
II Corwin, George, 1666-1696
III Stoughton, William, 1631-1701

Massachusetts (Colony). Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Browne, John, ca.1667-

Ms.Ch. F.1.7

Deposition describing witchcraft attack on him by Goodwife Cole; [Salem] 3 Oct. 1692. Ms.D.S. (John Higginson, Justice of the Peace). 1s. (1p.)



Massachusetts (Colony). Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Higginson, John, 1646-1719.

Ms.Ch. K.1.40 v.2 p.198

Recognizance of Zebulon Hill posting bond to prosecute [Joan] Peney of Gloucester on witchcraft charges; [Salem?] 20 Sept. 1692. Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)



Massachusetts (Colony). Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Willard, Simon, 1649-1731.

Ms.Ch. K.1.40 v.2 p.448

Examination of John Jackson, Jr. before Justice John Hawthorn and Grand Jury on witchcraft charges; [Salem] 7 Jan. 1692. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)



Massachusetts (Colony). Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Willard, Simon, 1649-1731.

Ms.Ch. K.1.40 v.2 p.194

Examination of Ann Dolliver before Maj. Gedney, Mr. Hawthorn & Mr. Corwin on charges of witchcraft; [Salem] 6 June 1692. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)



Massachusetts (Colony). Court of Oyer and Terminer, 1692.

Willard, Simon, 1649-1731.

Ms.qCh. K.1.40 v.2 p.211

Examination of Mary Ireson before Major Gedney on charge of witchcraft; [Salem] 6 June 1692. A.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.Am. 1147 (3)

Massachusetts (colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Williams, Abigail.

Ms.D.: Statement to Jury of Inquest indicting John Willard for witchcraft; [Salem] 18 May 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am. 1147 (1)

Massachusetts (colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Walcott, Mary, b.1668?

Ms.D.: Statement to Jury of Inquest indicting Ann Foster of Andover for witchcraft; [Salem?] 13 Sept. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

Statement supported by Mary Warin and Elizabeth Hubbard.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am. 1147 (2)

Massachusetts (colony) Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Walcott, Mary, b.1668?

Ms.D.: Statement to Jury of Inquest indicting Rebbecca Eames for witchcraft; [Salem?] 15 Sept. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)
Statement supported by Mary Warin and Ann Putnam.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mass. Courts. Ch B 4.33

1658
Oct 25

Hathorne, William, 1607-1681.

Deposition of John Fuller.

[Written from?] Received the attachment from Captain Bridges and when he had served it was questioned about it. He told him that there was a prosecution in the Court against him. D.S. 1p. 6 x 6 in.

Acknowledged before Edward Rawson. Statement and signature.

Mass. Courts. Ch B 4.38

1663
Sep 29

Cooke, Richard.

For the County Court at Ipswich.

[Written from ?] Being taken by an illness on the day he was to appear to answer to Simon Bradstreet, he asks the benefit of the law entitled "appearance and non-appearance". A.D.S. 1p. 8 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Additional testimony as to the health of Richard Cooke, written in the hand of John Winthrop of Connecticut. Signed.

Signed also by John Clark.



Mass. Courts. Ch A 3.66

1694 Bromfield, Edward, 16 -1734.

To the prisonkeeper at Boston.

[Suffolk Sessions.] Warrant for the arrest of Hannah Emmerson, she having refused to give surety for her appearance in the County Court. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.



1694
Aug 10

Dudley, Thomas.

To John Willard, tenant in possession.

[Bristol County Ss. ] John Rogers to answer to Richard Graves for possession of lands. Notice to Willard of the writ of ejection. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.
Signed also by William Bradford and William Pabodie.

[1710 ?] Quinsey, Edmund, 1681-1738.

Recognizance for Samuel Haydin, Jr.

[Suffolk Ss. ] Samuel Haydin Jr. of Braintree with Nehemiah Haydin his brother, as surety, do hold themselves bound to pay their debt to Her Majesty's liege servants. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 in.

Signed "Edmd Quinsey, J: Peace."

1712
Oct 21

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720; governor of Massachusetts.

To the Justices of Her Majesty's peace in the session in Boston. Attention (?) the attorney general.

[Roxbury. ] Mr. Thomas Banister, bound over by Secretary Addington for a disrespect shown the governor with a warrant shown by William Payne, is discharged. For the Suffolk Sessions. A.L.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 6 in.

Mass. Courts. Ch A 3.65

1730 July

Bromfield, Edward, 16 -1734.

For Mr. Prince.

[Boston. ] Statement of citizens in vindication of the character of Prince, assailed in the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, by Elizabeth Spurrier, a woman confessed to have destroyed her bastard child. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Daniel Oliver, Nathaniel Green, Nathaniel Williams, John Gibbins, Joseph Parsons, Richard Bill, Edward Bromfield Jr., Benjamin Gibson, Joseph Bridgham, William Oliver, Thomas Cushing Jr., Oxenbridge Thacher, Andrew Tyler, Jonathan Jackson, John Hunt, Daniel Loring, Samuel Adams, Bartholomew Green, John Osborne, Joseph Hubbard, Edward Gray, Jonathan Simpson, Willi[redacted] Downe, Thomas Hubbard, and Daniel Henchman.

1756 Otis, James, 1725-1783; patriot.
Oct 8

For Samuel Watts.

[Boston. ] Receipt for money for Jane Boucher in payment of a judgment against Samuel Watts and Will McClannican at Suffolk Inferior Court. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

1760
Oct 22

Edson, Josiah.

Legal decision.

[Boston. ] Decision of the referees in regard to the settlement between Elisha Marsh and the proprietors---to pay to Marsh sixty pounds and costs of suit. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.
Signed also by Jos. Lee and Samuel Curwen.

1764
Nov 19

Dwight,. Joseph, 1703-1765.

For the Court.

[Great Barrington,] The following have taken the oath respecting bills of credit: Ezra Hiokok, Nathaniel Downing Junior, William Sheldon, Thomas ----- and William Jones. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Mass. Courts. Ch A 4.72

1773
May 15

Church, Benjamin, 1734-1776 ? ; physician.

Deposition. For the Suffolk Sessions.

[Boston.] Was desired by Eleazer Carver to go to Daniel Maccarty's house, against whom he had accounts; Maccarty had given Dr. Thomas Boylston power to settle. Carver said he had meant to give him a present at Guinea. A.D.S. 2p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Verso: Statement of John Hill of testimony of Church, of his inability to attend the Plymouth County Court and of notification sent to Maccarty who did not attend, nor did John Adams his attorney. D.S.

Mass.--Courts---Quarter Sessions. Ch A 2.75

1712
Oct 14

Danforth, John.

To the honorable Judge and Court of Quarter Sessions in Boston.

[Dorchester.] Certifies that Comfort Foster and Elinor his wife have confessed to fornication before marriage and have given evidence of repentance before the church. A.D.S. 1p. 5 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Mass. Courts. Quarterly Court, Essex County. Ch A 2.34

1654
May 30

Rogers, Ezekiel, 1590-1661; clergyman.

Deposition.

[Rowley. ] Testifies that Henry Palmer did carry before the church the matter of his arraignment "for some miscarriages" of Robert Swan; that Robert Swan was a member of the church and that no steps had been taken, awaiting the holding the court. A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

Signed also by Samuel Philips, and Humfrey Reyner.

Mass. Courts. Quarterly Court, Essex County. Ch A 2.15

1677
Sept 28

Cotton, Seaborn, 1633-1686; clergyman.

Christopher Palmer to Captain Walter Barefoot. Acquittance.

[Salisbury Court. ] I, Christopher Palmer...do exonerate Captain Walter Barefoot of all dues...only excepted an award of Major Nicholas Shapleigh and Mr. Samuel Dudley.
A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 8 in.
Signed also by Christopher Palmer, with his seal.
Signed also by Henry Roby.
Verified by Thomas Bradbury. Signature. April 8,1679.

Mass. Courts. Vice-Admiralty Court. Ch A 3.97

1739 Sept 17 Belcher, Jonathan, 1781-1757.

To (Richard) Waldron, His Majesty's Province, New Hampshire.

[Boston.] The tinker has been to him with the packet. Refused to sign it because of his understanding of the King's order. Told him that he supposed James Jefsay (?) could not be trusted. Moved the tinker's mettle. If Huske should apply for adjourning the court, he should be glad; is not ready to trust any interest to the Admiralty Court. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/4 in

Address mounted on separate sheet of paper and franked by Belcher.

DIGITIZED



About 1770?

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1788; judge.

To Thomas Hutchinson.

[Written from Boston?] Colonel Dalrymple has informed him that there is proof against a person for attempting to induce one of the troops to desert. Advised the Colonel to make formal complaint and promised to attend him. There is a Court of Admiralty this morning and should like to know when to attend him. A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Massachusetts (Colony) Deputy-Governor, 1673-1678 (Samuel Symonds) Ch.E.13.32

Ms.D.S.: Order to Boston's jailer to confine Peter Cray, accused of raping Sarah Lambert; [Boston] 4 Nov. 1673. 1 s. ( 1 p.) Signed also by Daniel Denison.

1. ~~Massachusetts~~ Crime and Criminals -- Massachusetts
2. Cray, Peter
I. Denison, Daniel, 1613-[redacted].
II Lambert, Sarah

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 36

Massachusetts (Colony). General Convention, 1689.

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of New Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1689. 2s.(3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, and Isaac Addington, secretary

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 203-204

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

8

I. Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697
II. Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715
III. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706
IV. New Plymouth Colony. Council
1. Indians of North America--Wars--1600-1750--
Sources

dps

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. Ch.E.13.40

Ms.D.S.: Committee report dealing with Cambridge; [Boston] [ ? ] 1 s. ( 1 p.) Signed by Edward Johnson and Eleazer Lusher.

1. Cambridge, Mass.
I. Johnson, Edward
II Lusher, Eleazer

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.29

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Newbury, Mass. Citizens.

Ms.D.: Petition to the General Court for continuance of military protection; Newbury, Mass. [n.d.] 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch,M,2
.3 v.1
p.87

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Randolph, Edward, 1632-1703

A.D.S.: Appeal to the General Court about a captured ship; Boston, [n.d.] 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) GENERAL COURT. *Ch.E.13.14

Keayne, Robert, c. 1595-1656.

A.D.: Petitions the General Court to remit his fine; «Boston» « ? » 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. *Ch.E.13.22

Knox, William

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court regarding disposition of town lands; Watertown [illegible] ? [illegible] 1 s. (1 p.) Facsimile. Signed also by twelve others.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. *Ch.E.13.29

Lebougne(?), Alexander

Ms.D.S.: Petitions the General Court for release from Jail; Boston «?» 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1628-1646.

Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms.fAm. 2176 Court book of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1646; [Boston, 1653?] Ms.(copy) 1v. (313p.)

Provenance: Edward Hutchinson (inscription), Col. Thomas Aspinwall and Samuel L.M. Barlow (sale no. 2765)



Ms.B.
10.2 Massachusetts (Colony). General Court.
(14) Records (1633-1663).
Ms. copy.
Very scattered records.



Ms.B.
10.2
(15)

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court.
Records. 1643; Mar. 30, May 14, 1644;
Mar. 23, May 14, 20, 1645.
Ms. copy.



Ms.B.
10.2
(16)

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court.
Records. 1643-1662.
Ms. copy.
Very scattered records.
Included is the copy of the draft for the incorporation of Boston as a city, May 22, 1650.



Ms.B.
10.2
(17)

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court.
Records: May 29, 1661; May 8, 1662 - Apr. 28, 1664.
Very scattered records.
Ms. copy.



Ms.B.
10.2
(18)

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court.
Records: concerning possession of land for the years 1661-1663.
Ms. copy.
Very scattered records.



Ms.B.
10.2
(19)

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court.
Records: related to persons suspected of fire in Boston, Oct. 29, 1679. Includes names of H. Codman, J. Abie, J. Earle, Samuel Doggett, James Dennis, etc.

Ms. copy.



Ms.130

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General Court, 1633.

Extract from the record of the General court held at Boston April 1, 1633, in which Noddle's Island is granted to Samuel Maverick "to enjoy, to him and his heirs forever yielding and paying yearly at the General Court to the governor for the time being either a fatt weather, a fatt hog, or ten pounds in money." "Attest. John Avery, Secr." Manuscript. 1 page.

1 East Boston, Mass. History
2 Noddle's Island, Mass. History

Ms. 228

1635 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court, 1635.

May 6
Sep 2 Records.

[New Toune] Extract from the recorus relating to the boundaries between Charlestown and Boston. A.D.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

In the handwriting of Edward Rawson, Secretary.

1 Boston. Boundaries.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.1

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

A.D.S.: Copy of grant establishing the town of Braintree; Boston, 13 March 1641. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1644. *Ch.F.12.82

Dexter, Richard, fl. 1644.

A.D.S.: The humble petition of Richard Dexter, to the Governor, etc.; [Boston, 164-?] 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.11

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Wilson,

Ms.D.: Petition to the General Court by Mrs. Wilson about her late husband's estate; [Boston] 1653. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



No.4 in **G.31.13

1655 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court. Taxation.

1655

Petition to the honored Governor, Deputy governor, magistrates and deputies of this General Court for the repeal of the duty upon malt. Signed by Richard Parker and others. Boston. 1655. 1p.

Similar petition signed by Thomas Broughton and Robt. Pateshall. No.5 in **G.31.13

Parker, Richard
Broughton, Thomas
Pateshall, Robert

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1655.

Ms.Ch.
E.13.40

The return of the committee deputed to hear what might be alleged or proposed by the inhabitants of Cambridge and some farmers on the south side of the river; [Boston, 24 Oct. 1655] Ms.D.S.(Edw. Johnson, Elea. Lusher) 1s. (1p.)

Countersigned by William Torrey.

Committee was formed in response to petition by the farmers to establish separate village.

1 Brighton, Mass.--Hist.
2 Cambridge, Mass.--Hist
I Johnson, Edward, 1599-1672
II Lusher, Eleazar
III Torrey, William
dpa
(cd. for MHS)

9

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) GENERAL COURT. 1655. *Ch.E.13.19

Mitchelson, Edward, c. 1605-1682.

A.D.S.: Petitions the General Court for renewal of his offices; [Boston?] [ ? ] 1655. 1 s. (1 p.) Approved, 31 Oct. 1655 and endorsed by Edward Rawson, 2 Nov. 1655.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1655. Ch.E.10.5

Rice, Edmund, d. 1663.

Ms.D.: Petition regarding lands in Sudbury to the General Court of Massachusetts; [Sudbury, Mass., 1655] With various endorsements. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.



Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1655. *Ch.E.10.5

Vire, Edmond.

Ms.D.: Petition to the Governor, General Court, etc., of Massachusetts; Sutbury, Mass., 1655. 1 s. (2 pp.) With endorsements of Humphrey Atherton, Francis Norton, Jer. Fountain (?), Edmund Batter, William Torrey, Edw. Rawson.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.19

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Fellows, Richard

Ms.D.: Copy of a petition to the General Court for 200 acres near Chicopee River for a tavern; [n.p.] 14 Oct. 1657. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) GENERAL COURT. 1660. *Ch.E.13.24

Cambridge, Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court for certain legislation; Cambridge, 31 May 1660. 1 s. (1 p.) With signatures from Charlestown, Billerica, Chelmsford and Woburn (?).

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1660. *Ch.E.13.26

Phillips, John

A.D.S.: Petitions General Court to intervene in a property matter; «Boston?», « ? », May 1660. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsements of 1 and 6 May 1660 say petitioner was referred to the courts.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.23

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Dover, Mass. Selectmen

Ms.D.S.: Petition to General Court about a conflict between Dover and Oyster River; Dover, Mass. 30 March 1661. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

C.35.82

1662 Massachusetts. Colony and province. General Court, 1662.

Aug 18

Winthrop, Adam.

[n.p.] To the Honored Generall Court, now Assembled This Humble request of Edward Hutchinson, and John Richards in the behalfe of the Orphan Adam Winthrop.

Whereas the Island, comonly calec the Governors Garden... we humble p^r^sent, & move to this co^r^t; that the said penalty [two bushells of apples yearely] may wholy be taken off; or... Dated 18 (8) 1662. The Deputies think meets to graunt... [Signed William Torrey, cleric. The magistrates consent not. Edw. Rawson secrety.

1 sheet.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1663. *Ch.E.13.28A

Hobart, Josiah

A.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a sentence of the County Court; Boston, 18 Aug. 1663. 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1663. *Ch.E.13.28
BE

Beal, Joshua

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a sentence of thd County Court; Boston, 19 Aug. 1663. 1 s. (1 p.)

Mass. General Court. Ch A 2.27

1663 Oliver, James

To the honoured General Court. Petition.

[Boston. ] The order for one barrel of powder for the saluting of ships proves insufficient. Has had to purchase powder on his own account. A.D.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 8 in.

June 22 Statement of the insufficiency of powder. Signed by Richard Russell, Edward Johnson, and Joseph Hills.

Approval of the deputy of the increase in supply of powder. Signed by William Torrey Oliver.

Consented to by Edward Rawson. Signature.

Order of the Court for two barrels of powder to be the amount supplied henceforth. Signed, E.R.S. (Edward Rawson, secretary)

1663 June

Hills, Joseph.

Statement of the Committee.

[Boston ? ] On examination of the petition and testimony of Amos Richardson and Mary Harvey, recommends that the request to confirm the sale of the house and land be granted.
A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/2 in.
Signed also by Richard Russell and Edward Johnson.
The magistrates and deputies consent. Statements signed by Edward Rawson and William Torrey Oliver.
Paper marked "John and Hannah Niles petition."

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1664. *Ch.M.1.11
no.107

Ms.D.S. (f r. Willoughby, Richard Russell, Edward Rawson, Wm. Davis); Boston, 26 Aug. 1664. 1 s. (1 p.)



1664
Oct 19

Dorchester, Mass.

To the honored governor, the deputy governor with the rest of the magistrates and deputies. Petition of the inhabitants of Dorchester.

[Dorchester.] Expresses their allegiance to His Majesty, and reviews the privileges that have been extended to them in the past; states that it shall be their right to resist by force of arms any acts which shall "attempt the detriment or annoyance of this plantation." Urges the Honored Court to abide by the patent and privileges, and to prevent any injustic upon any church officer; also that no additional tax may be put upon them. A.D. 1p. 13 x 15 1/2 in.

The handwriting of the document is unknown for a certainty. An account of it and a printed copy appears in the N.E. Historical and Genealogical Revi[redacted]for 1851, Vol 5, page 393.

The names of the 102 signe[redacted]pear on the card filed under Dorchester, Mass.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1668. Ch.F.10.8

Ms.D.S.: Order to town of Marlborow concerning grant to Peter Bent for corn mill, signed by Richard Bellingham, Francis Willoughby, Richard Russell, John Leverett; [Boston] 12 Dec. 1668. 1 s. (1 p.)

~~1 Massachusetts--Economic conditions.~~
I. Marlborough, Mass.



**Ms. 1263

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General Court, 1668.
Petitions.

1668
Oct

Pratt, Phinehas, 1590?-1680.

[Boston.] [Begin:] To the Honoured the Generall Court holden at Boston...Oct: 1668... [Signed] Phinehas Pratt.
2p. Size 30 x 20 1/2 cm.
A Petition for subsistence.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1671. *Ch.E.13.30

Taylor, Henry.

A.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a judgment of the County Court at Charlestown regarding fees for his medical services; «Boston» « ? » 1671. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Daniell Stone.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1672.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.2 no.10

A copy of the Magistrates plea Anno 1672 upon the Massachusetts patent upon occassion of and answer to three votes sent up from the House 8 July 1672; [Boston, 173-?] Ms.D. (copy) (11p.)





dpa

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1673. Ch.E.10.9

Ms.D.S.(Daniel Gookin): Copy of decision of Francis Willoughby and Richard Russell in case of John Guppy v. George Blanchard; [Boston] 1 Sept. 1673. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Guppy, John, b. 1646.
2 Blanchard, George.
I. Russell, Richard, 1612-1676.
II. Willoughby, Francis.

III Cookin, Daniel, 1612-1687

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1675.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.19

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.
An apologie of John Higginson, pastor of Church of Salem & minister of the town by law, presented to the honoured committee of the General Court; Salem, 8 June 1675. A.D.S. 2s. (3p.)

Defense of his position against Charles Nicholet.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.270.



Massachusetts ( Colony ) General Court, 1676. Ch.E.13.35

Ms.D.S.: Order for frontier towns to organize militia; Boston, 25 May 1675. 1 s. ( 1 p.) A draft copy?

1. Massachusetts--Militia



1676
Aug 10

Gookin, Daniel, 1612-1687.

To the honorable General Court. (Contemporary copy?)

[Cambridge.] A memorandum of Indian children put forth into service to the English, being of those Indians that came in and submitted with John Sachem of Packachooge, with the names of the persons with whom they were placed, and the names and age of the children and the names of their relations and the places they did belong to. The terms and conditions upon which they are to serve is to be ordered by the General Court, who are to provide that the children be religiously educated and taught to read English.

There follows a list of thirty-two Indians children put out to service with twenty-three persons. The document is probably a contemporary copy as the handwriting does not resemble Daniel Gookin's. It has been printed in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for the year 1854, Vol.VIII, P. 272

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1677. Ch.E.10.18

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of John Earthy on failure to repay loan of John Gardner, signed by Simon Bradstreet and others; [Boston] 12,13 March 1676[1677]. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Earthy, John.

1 Earthy, John
2 Gardner, John
I Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697

No.3 in **G.31.13

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court. Tithingmen

1677.

1677 Bartholomew, William, and others.

Petition of William Bartholomew and others To the Honord Governor Magistrates, & Deputies, in Genl Court Assembled at Boston, in relation to the office of tithingmen. 1p.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1677. *Ch.E.10.60

Kimball, Mary.

A.(?)D.S.: Petition to General Court, Governor, etc., of Massachusetts, asking tax relief, consented; Boston, 23, 24 May 1677. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Torrey and Edward Rawson.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1678. *Ch.E.13.47

Endicott, Zerubabel, d. 1684.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the Court of Assistants from a judgment of the County Court in favor of Francis Nourse; [Salem?] [ ? ] 1678. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed also by Nathaniel Felton.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1679. *Ch.E.13.49

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Ms.D.S.: Reports decision regarding the church and minister at Ipswich; Ipswich, 23 July 1679. 1 s. (2 p.) Later developments recorded on 15 Oct. 1679, 22 May 1680 and 26 May 1680. Signed also by Anthony Stoddard, Richard Waldron, Henry Bartholomew and William Johnson, for the General Court; and by William Torrey and Edward Rawson.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.69

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court

Robinson, John

A.D.S.: Petition to the General Court on behalf of the trained band of Watertown, nominating John Sherman as captain; Watertown, Mass. 21 May 1680. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1680. *Ch.E.13.54

Weld, Thomas.

A.D.S.: Appeals judgment to the Court of Assistants after County Court ruling in favor of Richard Hall; Boston, 7 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
1507
no.1

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court, 1681, 1685.

Ms.D. [Copy of the record of the general court in relation to the settlement of claims to land in the Nipmug country, 11 May, 1681 to 27 May, 1685 ; n.p., 1685?] 2 s.(4 p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

1 Stoughton, William, 1631-1701.
2 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.
3 Nipmuc Indians -- Land transfers
~~4 Massachusetts -- Land transfers~~
4. Land titles — Registration and transfer — Massachusetts

d(1685)s

6

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1681.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.4 no.12

Proclamation appointing 7 July a day of public humiliation; Boston, 11 May 1681. Ms.D. (draft by Cotton Mather?) 2s. (3p.)

Notes for sermon by Increase Mather on verso.

I Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728
II Mather, Increase, 1639-1723
dpa

5

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court, 1681.

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.4 no.1

A.L.S. to Increase Mather excusing himself from attendance at General Court and giving views on sending agents to England; [Salem, Dec. 1680] 2s. (2p.)

With draft of address by General Court in Mather's hand on address leaf.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.280.



Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1682. Ch.E.10.18A

Ms.D.: Deposition of Solomon Hobart and Thomas Waye regarding alleged bigamy of Robert Street; [Boston] 29 Sept. 1682. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed by Simon Bradstreet.

1 Polygamy--Massachusetts.
2 Street, Robert
I. Bradstreet, Simon,1603-1697.

II Hobart, Solomon, b.1653
III Way, Thomas, b.1643

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1684. Ch.E.10.19a

Ms.D.S.: Testimony of Jury of Inquest regarding death of Henry Pease, signed by twelve men and Simon Bradstreet; Boston, Mass., 10 June 1684. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Pease, Henry, d.1684
I Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686. *Ch.E.13.68

Gove, John, c. 1627-1704.

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court appealing the decision of the lower courts; [Boston?] 2 Mar. 1686 (?) 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Nathaniel Hancock.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686. *Ch.E.13.62

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

A.D.S.: Orders arrest of Samuel Shrimpton for an appearance at the General Court; Boston, 7 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsement of 22 Apr. 1686, by John Green, reports imprisonment of Shrimpton.

, Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686. *Ch.E.13.63

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

A.D.S.: Orders arrest of Samuel Shrimpton for an appearance at the General Court; Boston, 17 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) A copy of Ch.E.13.63?

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686. *Ch.E.13.67

Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693.

A.D.: Complaint in General Court against Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 26 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686. *Ch.E.13.60

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

A.D.S.: Gives the General Court another explanation of his recent speech; «Boston» « ? » 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686. *Ch.E.13.59

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals a judgment of the County Court against his client, Stephen Haskett, to the Court of Assistants; Boston, 2 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Haskett has sued Richard Patteshall who sold him the indentured Israel Thorne.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686. *Ch.E.13.57B

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court regarding his attitude toward government; Boston, 1 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1686. *Ch.E.13.64

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

Ms.L.S. to Edward Rawson, giving reasons why he can't attend the Court of Assistants; «Boston» 17 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686. *Ch.E.13.65

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

A.D.S.: Reasons why he objects to the indictment; «Boston» 22 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Evidently for the General Court.



Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. 1686. *Ch.E.13.66

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

Ms.D.S.: Answers the indictment; «Boston» 22 Apr. 1686. 1 s. (3 p.)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689 No. 2 in *G.380.66

1689

West, John, Deputy Secretary to Sir Edmund Andros.

June 13

To Governor and General Court of Massachusetts.

[Boston] From prison protests against illegality of detention, requesting release.

A.L. (Unsigned draft) 1 p. 12 x 8 in.

The letter as sent is printed in W. H. Whitmore's Andros Tracts, III, 94, from copy in the Massachusetts Archives.

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court, 1689.
House of Representatives

**Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.**

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.90

Ms.D.(copy): Answer [of the Governor and the Council] to the Representatives; [n.p.], 7 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.87

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.
House of Representatives.
Ms.D.(copy): Order for towne elections by the Governor, and Council and Convention of the Representatives ; Boston, 13 June, 1689.
1s.(2p.)

Signed by Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 710.

Prince collection

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.
II. Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet)
III. Prout, Ebenezer
1. Elections - Massachusetts (Colony)

dps

7

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court, 1689. House of Representatives.

Bradstreet, Simon, 1603-1697.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.86

A.L.S. to John Hampden, in the name and behalfe of the Councill and Representatives of the Colony ; Boston, 8 June, 1689. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 538.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.
House of Representatives.

Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.85

Ms.D.(copy): Councils answer to the Representatives; Boston, 10 May, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington and Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 708.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)



Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 23

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 5 July, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.265-266.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1690

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 24

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1684-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.266-267.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)



Ms.432

Massachusetts. Col. and province. General court, 1701.

Resolve for the allowance of ten pounds to Mr. John White, Clerk of the House of Representatives. Bears the autograph of Governor William Stoughton and the Secretary. Dated June 30, 1701. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 6 x 7 1/4 inches.

With a portrait of Gov. Stoughton.

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) GENERAL COURT, 1703. *Ch.E.10.40

Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720.

Ms.D.S.: Writ issued to Sheriff of Dukes County for holding election to General Court; Boston, Mass., 14 April 1703. 1 s. (1 p;) Countersigned by Isaac Addington.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.456

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court, 1706.

Resolve for the payment of Three hundred pounds to Governor Dudley. Dated July 12, 1706. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 8 1/4 x 7 1/4 inches.

Dudley, Gov. Joseph, 1647-1720

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.2 | Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1707 |
| .3 v.2<br>p.283c | A.D.S. (Samuel Phips): Copy of vote of the Council concerning £150 salary for President Leverett of Harvard, approved by Governor Dudley, attested by Josiah Willard; Boston, Mass. 6 Dec. 1707. 1 s. (3 p.)<br><br>1 Harvard University<br>2 Dudley, Joseph, 1647-1720<br>3 Leverett, John, 1662-1724 |

1707? | Massachusetts. General Court. | Ch A 1.51

At a great and general Court or Assembly for the Province of Mass. Bay in New England held at Boston, October 29, 1707.

Dec 4 The Governor and Council having accepted and approved the choice of John Leverett for president of Harvard College propose that the House of Representatives consider a suitable salary for his support. Refers to the Act of the General Court of 1650.

Dec 7 The House of Representatives return the vote with their concurrence and set the salary at one hundred and fifty pounds. Consented to, J. Dudley. Copy examined, J. Willard, and ditto, Samuel Phipps, repeated; Copy examined, Samuel Tyler.

The whole a copy of the records. Probably contemporary.

1707 ? Massachusetts. General Court. Ch A 1. 54

At a great and general Court or Assembly for the Province of Mass. Bay in New England held at Boston, October 29,1707.

Dec 4 The Governor and Council having accepted and approved the choice of John Leverett for president of Harvard College propose that the House of Representatives consider a suitable salary for his support. Refers to the Act of the General Court of 1650.

Dec 7 The House of Representatives return the vote with their concurrence and set the salary at one hundred and fifty pounds. Consented to, J. Dudley. Copy examined, J. Willard; A true copy examined, Samuel Phipps.

The whole a copy of the records. Probably contemporary.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1724, Ch.E.10.41
House of Representatives.

Ms.D.S.: Resolution empowering Robert Auchmuty to prosecute Abijah Dewey for false musters; Boston, Mass., 19 Dec. 1724. Signed also by William Dudley, William Dummer, T. Willard. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
2 Dewey, Abijah
I. Dudley, William, d. 1743
II. Dummer, William, 1677-1761.
III. Willard, T.



1725 May 26 Massachusetts. General Court. Ch A 3.60

Broadside.

[Boston. ] At a great and general Court or Assembly for His Majesty's Province of the Mass. Bay in New England, begun and held at Boston upon Wednesday May 26, 1725. (On support of the ministry by the several towns and depreciation of the Bills of Credit.) 11 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Noted in the volume Massachusetts Broadsides, in the Collections of the Mass. Hist. Society.

1 Broadsides.
2 Clergy
3 Currency

no. 9 in **G.31.19

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court, 1726.

1726 Punkapog Indians.

Petition to the General Court for the settlement of their affairs. Punkapaugue, 1726. 1f.
Signed by five Indians.

Ms.F.1.6

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court. 1746~1748.

Extracts of the minutes of the General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. March 10, 1746-June 18, 1748. Manuscript. 20p.

Note: -- In regard to money matters.

1747 May 27 Mass. General Court. Ch A 3.92

Broadside.

[Boston. ] At a Great and General Court or Assembly for the Province of Massachusetts Bay, begun and held at Boston the 27th day of May, 1747 [-48]. (On provision by the churches of their ministers.) Printed. 1p. 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Addressed to the clerk of the town of Stoneham.

Noted in the volume of the Mass. Historical Society, "Broadsides, ballads etc., printed in Massachusetts, 1639-1800".

1 Broadsides
2 Clergy

Ms.462

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General court, 1749.

Report of a committee appointed to take under consideration the letter from the Secretary of Rhode Island, and the petition of James Mussey, for the running the line between the two governments. Dated Dec. 13, 1749. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 12 x 7 1/2 inches.

Approved by the Council and House of Representatives and by Lieut. Governor Phips.

1 Rhode Island. Boundaries

Massachusetts. General Court. Ch A 2.21

1757 ? Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758; clergyman.

Petition of Thomas Prince to the General Court. Copy.

[Boston. ] John Murray, Thomas Harman, Jonathan Partridge, Jonathan Metcalf and Captain Peter Davis were appointed to effect a partition of lands left by Nathan Prince to his heirs. Murray was unable to be present and the partition as presented by the other persons was not accepted by the Superiour Court of Judicature. Prays that the partition be accepted.

April 2 Murray signifies his agreement to the partition.

April 11 The House of Representatives orders the court to accept the partition.

April 12 In Council. Read and concurred.

The whole is a copy of the proceedings in Prince's handwriting. 1p. 12 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Certified by Thomas Clark[redacted] Signature.

Ms.101

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court, 1764.

Order, June 6, 1764, in regard to the Treasurer. With the signature of S. White, Speaker. Also, Concurrence of the Council, signed A. Oliver, Secretary. With consent of the Governor, signed Francis Bernard. Manuscript. 1 page.

Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.

*Ch.M.1
8.65

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court. Council, 1765

Otis, James, 1725-1783

Ms.D.S. (James Otis, Oxenbridge Thacher): Petition to Council to postpone consideration of ⌈Joseph⌉ Gorham's will; ⌈Boston?⌉ 20 Mar. 1765. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

G.33.34

1767 Mar 3 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. General Court, 1767.

Governor's message and the Lieutenant Governor's letter.

[Boston.] The committee appointed by the Hon^ble House to consider the vote of the Hon^ble House upon the Covr. message & the Lieut. Govr. letter beg leave to report the following answer... In Council 3d March 1767. 2p.

Relates to the right of the Lieutenant-Governor to a seat in the Council.



Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1769. Ch.E.10.57

Ms.D.S.: Resolution of the House of Representatives, concurred in by the Council; Boston, 4, 5 July 1769. 1 s. (1 p.) Partly in hand of Samuel Adams, signed by Thomas Cushing and Andrew Oliver.

I. Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803.

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1769. *Ch.E.10.57a

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.

Ms.D.S. (J. Osborne): Account of expenses of Thomas Hutchinson; [Boston? n. d.] Perhaps relates to Resolution of 4 and 5 July 1769. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

General Court, 1770: **G.41.22

1770 Aug 3 Massachusetts. Colony and province. House of representatives.

Answer of the House of representatives to the speech of his Honor Thomas Hutchinson to both houses at the opening of the session, dated August 3, 1770. (8) ff.

The autograph draft of Samuel Adams. Reprinted in Alden Bradford's Speeches of the governors of Massachusetts from 1765 to 1775. [6433.1 etc.]

Adams, Samuel
Hutchinson, Thomas

(Colony).

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1774

Ms. 2828

Bordman, Andrew

A.D.S.: instructs, as town clerk and by order of the selectmen of the Town of Cambridge, the constable of the Town of Cambridge, Benjamin Dana, "to notify and warn the freeholders &.. inhabitants on the south side of the Charles river... that they assemble at the Court House in Cambridge" on Oct. 3rd to elect representatives for a General Court assembly in Salem; and "to know the minds of the Town whether they will take any measures to promote military discipline ... "; Cambridge, 23 Sept. 1774. 1s.(1p.)



1775
Apr. 23

Ms.129

Massachusetts. Colony and province. General Court, 1775

Resolution, in Provincial congress at Watertown, April 23d, 1775, in regard to the pay, clothing and blankets "of forces now immediately to be raised for the recovery and preservation of our undoubted rights and liberties."
Manuscript copy. 1 page.

U.S. Hist. Revolution and previous controversy.

| | |
|---|---|
| #Ch.M.1<br>8.167 | Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1775. Council |

Ms.D.S. (Perez Morton): Certification of Councillors' salaries; [Watertown, Mass.] 28 Aug. 1775. 1 s. (3 p.)

DIGITIZED

1775
Nov. 11

Ms.535

Massachusetts. Colony & Province. General Court. 1775

Resolve to send the prisoners of Suffolk county to the gaol at Plymouth. Copy of manuscript. Dated, Nov. 11th, 1775. 2p. Size, 13 x 8 1/2 in.

Signed by the speaker, and by the Council Perez Morton, Secry.

o Suffolk Co. Mass. Jail

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, Ch.F.7.63

1776.

Ms.D.S. (James Warren): Resolution to drawn up letter to the Continental Congress; Boston, 6 June 1776.

1. U. S. Continental Congress, 1776.

Ms. 2200 v

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court, 1776. House of Representatives

D.S.(copy): An act for establishing the style of writs, processes, and laws, dated 1 May 1776; Boston, 31 Jan. 1862. 1s.(4p.)

Together with a notice certifying the authenticity of the copy (1p.).



DIGITIZED

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1776. Ch.E.7.66

Glover, John, 1732-1797.

Ms.L.S. (John Glover, Gabl. Johnnnot, "illiam Lee) to the General Assembly, Massachusetts Bay; Beverly, 12 June 1776. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.



DIGITIZED

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1776. *Ch.M.1.10 (62)
House of Representatives.

Ms.D. (resolution)S. (Timothy Danielson); [Boston] 24 June 1776. 1 s. (1 p.)

[ ]
3913663

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. General Court, 1776. *Ch.F.2.20

Boston. Overseers of the Poor, 1776.

Ms.D.S.(Isaac Smith, Chairman): Petition to "the Honorable Council and House of Representatives of the State of Massachusetts" for additional support; Salem, 2 Sept. 1776. 1 s. (4 p.) On verso is resolution of House to grant 300, signed by J. Warren, Speaker, 3 Sept.; concurred in by the Council and signed by Samuel Adams, Secretary, 4 Sept. Also signed by several others.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts. General Court. Ch C 1.55

1776
Dec 11

Preble, Jedediah.

To Henry Gardner, Esq.

DIGITIZED

[Boston.] Order to pay the sum that is due him for his attendance at the General Court to Samuel Eliot. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Samuel Eliot.

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor.

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1628-30 | John Endicott | 1679-86 | Simon Bradstreet |
| 1630-34 | John Wintrhop | 1686-87 | Joseph Dudley |
| 1634-35 | Thomas Dudley | 1687-89 | Edmund Andros |
| 1635-36 | John Haynes | 1689-92 | Simon Bradstreet |
| 1636-37 | Henry Vane | 1692-94 | William Phips |
| 1637-40 | John Winthrop | 1694-99 | William Stoughton |
| 1640-41 | Thomas Dudley | 1699-1700 | Richard Coote |
| 1641-42 | Richard Bellingham | 1700-01 | William Stoughton |
| 1642-44 | John Winthrop | 1701-02 | The Council |
| 1644-45 | John Endicott | 1702-15 | Joseph Dudley |
| 1645-46 | Thomas Dudley | 1715-16 | Wm Tailer (Acting) |
| 1646-49 | John Winthrop | 1716-23 | Samuel Shute |
| 1649-50 | John Endicott | 1723-28 | William Dummer |
| 1650-51 | Thomas Dudley | 1728-29 | William Burnet |
| 1651-54 | John Endicott | 1729-30 | William Dummer |
| 1654-55 | Richard Bellingham | 1730-41 | Jonathan Belcher |
| 1655-65 | John Endicott | 1741-49 | William Shirley |
| 1665-73 | Richard Bellingh[redacted] | 1749-53 | Spencer Phipps |
| 1673-79 | John Leverett | 1753-56 | William Shirley |

OVER

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.427

Massachusetts. Col. and province. Gov. & Council.

Pay warrant to Samuel Alyne Otis, [on account of] clothing for the army. Blank form filled out and with signatures. 1 page. Size, 8 x 6 1/2 inches.

**G.40.24

1677 May 23 Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Governor. Petitions.

Petition to the Governor, Deputy governor, assistants... of the handycraftsmen of Boston in 1677, against the intrusion of strangers. Manuscript. Broadside.

Same with note. Facsimile. (Boston. Public Library Bulletin, Jan., 1894. 4351.115)

vault

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor.

Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms.fAm. 2176 Court book of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1646; [Boston, 1653?] Ms.(copy) 1v. (313p.)

Provenance: Edward Hutchinson (inscription), Col. Thomas Aspinwall and Samuel L.M. Barlow (sale no. 2765)



*Ch.F.10.4

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1641, 1654, 1665-1672 (Bellingham)

Coy, Matthew, b. 1623 (ca.).

Ms.D.: Deposition of Matthew Coy, barber, concerning injury to Matthew Cuminge; [Boston] 7 Dec. 1654. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before and signed by R. Bellingham, Governor.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.E
.13.5

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor and Council

Beex, John

Ms.L.S. to the Governor and Magistrates of the Massachusetts Bay regarding iron works; London, 15 Oct. 1657. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1655-1665 *Ch.E.13.5
(John Endicott)

Bick(?), John

A.D.S.: Petition for justice to the Governor and Magistrates of Massachusetts Bay; London, 15 Oct. 1657. 1 s. (3 p.)



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1655-1665 *Ch.E.10.118
(John Endicott)

Temple, T«homas?», 1614 (?)-1674(?)

A.L.S. to Gov. «John Endicott»; Boston,
12 June 1663. 1 s. (1 p.) Badly mutilated.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

*Ch.F.11.20

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard)

Brattle, William, 1706-1776.

A.L.S. to Gov. Francis Bernard; Cambridge [19 Dec. 1765]
1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am.
1502
v.1
no.36

Massachusetts(Colony) Governor, 1665-1673
(Bellingham)
Proclamation urging people to obey law against profanation of the Lord's day; Boston, 13 July 1667. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

1 Sabbath legislation--Massachusetts
I Bellingham, Richard, 1592?-1672.

dpa



5

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1673-1679 (John Leverett).

Walderne, Richard, ca.1615-1689.

Ms.Ch.E .11.7

Ms.D.S.: Protest to Governor and Council of Massachusetts over tax petition from the Isles of Shoals; Portsmouth [N.H.], 22 Aug. 1677. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Thomas Daniel, Richard Martin, and Nathaniel Fryer.

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1679-1686, 1689-1692(Bradstreet). *Ch.F.10.6

Ms.D.S.: Order to the keep of the prison in Boston to imprison Thomas Davis and Egerton; [Boston] 4 Feb. 1680. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Crimes and criminals-[redacted]chusetts--Colonial period
2 Davis, Thomas
3 Egerton
I Boston. Prison Keeper.



Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 29

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
Simon (~~William~~ Bradstreet).
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 5 October, 1689. 2s.(3p.).

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name and by consent of the Convention.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.217-218.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

I. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
~~II. Walley, John, 1644-1712.~~
~~III. Bassitt, William.~~
1. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697--Sources.
2. Maqua Indians

dps.

6

Ms.Am.52 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas, (Essex Co.). 1692.

Ms.D.: Indictment of Ann Foster for witchcraft on Mary Walcott; [Salem], Mass. 15 July 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Walcott, Mary.
2 Witchcraft--Salem, Mass.
I Foster, Ann.

Ms.AM.
1508
v. 3
no. 8

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley, from the Governor and Council of the Massachusetts Bay; Boston, 11 April, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.239.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1690.
II. Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715.
III. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
1. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697--Sources.

dps

7

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 6 June, 1690. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.258-259.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts (Colony). Council, 1690.
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
1. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697--
Sources.

dps

6

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 23

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet).
Ms.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, 5 July, 1690. 2s (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.265-266.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts(Colony)General Court, 1690.
1. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
2. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697--
Sources.

dps

6

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 24

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1684-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 17 July, 1690. 2s. (2p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the General Court.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.266-267.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts(Colony)General Court, 1690.
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
III. New Plymouth Colony. Council.
1. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697--
Sources.

dps

7

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 25

Massachusetts(Colony)Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet).

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley and the Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 2 August, 1690. 2s (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.267-268.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

I. Massachusetts(Colony)Council, 1690.
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
III. New Plymouth Colony. Council
1. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1684-1697--
Sources.

dps

7

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 43

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.L.S. to the governor and Council of the Colony of Plymouth; Boston, 30 October, 1691. 2s. (3p.)

Signed by Simon Bradstreet, governor, in the name of the Council.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.297-298.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

E

I. Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1691.
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706.
III. New Plymouth Colony. Council.
1. U.S.--History--King William's War, 1689-1697--
Sources.

dps



7

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1692-1694

Ms.Am. 1508 v. 3 no. 45

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Boston, May 1692. 1s. (2p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington, secretary.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.5, p.301-302.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870).

I. Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715.
II. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706
1. Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1692.

dps

6

Massachusetts ( Colony) Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet)

**Massachusetts (Colony) Council, 1689.**

Ms.Am. 1502 v.7 no.90

Ms.D.(copy): Answer [of the Governor and the Council] to the Representatives; [n.p.], 7 June, 1689. 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692
(Simon Bradstreet)

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.87

Massachusetts (Colony) General Court, 1689.
House of Representatives.
Ms.D.(copy): Order for towne elections by the Governor, and Council and Convention of the Representatives ; Boston, 13 June, 1689.
1s.(2p.)

Signed by Ebenezer Prout.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 8, p. 710.

Ms. 1467

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1689-1692 (Simon Bradstreet)

Pound, Thomas, pirate.

A.D.S.: Deposition concerning piratical plot undertaken by him and several others; Boston, 19 Oct. 1689. 1 s. (4 p.) Taken before Governor and Assistants; annotated and signed by Isaac Addington.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1692 May 17 Hathorne, John.

To the marshals and constables of Boston.

[Salem.] Warrant for the arrest of Daniel Andrew and George Jacobs, charged with acts of witchcraft on the bodies of Mary Walcot, Abigail Williams, Mary Lewis and others. D.S. 1p. 13 x 7 3/4 in.

Signed also by Jonathan Corwin.

By order of the governor and council.

Appended: Warrant for Elizabeth Coloson for acts committed upon the bodies of Susannah Sheldon and others. D.S.

Signed also by Jonathan Corwin.

Sept 10 Appended: Warrant for Elizabeth Coloson issued to the sheriff of Suffolk County, whither the woman has fled, according to information from William Arnold of Reading.

The third warrant is writt[illegible] the hand of John Joyliffe and signed by him.



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 *Ch.F.10.21
(Joseph Dudley)

Ms.D.S.: Certificate that John Leverett took the appointed oaths; Boston, 17 Apr. 1705. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Leverett, John, 1662-1724

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 Ch.E.11.24B
(Joseph Dudley)

Ms.D.S.: Orders to Captain James Davis; Portsmouth [N.H.] 22 Oct. 1706. 1 s. (1 p.) Davis is to meet "Colonel Hilton" and march on the enemy.

1. U.S.—History—Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.
I. Davis, James, c. 1662-1749
II Hilton, Samuel



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 (Joseph Dudley) Ch.E.11.24A

A.L.S. to George Vaughan and the New Hampshire Council; Roxbury, 9 Dec. 1706. 1 s. ( 1 p.)
Regarding the assignment of "Colonel Hilton."

1. U.S.--History--Queen Anne's War, 1702-1713.
I. Vaughan, George, 1676-1724
II Hilton, Samuel

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715, Joseph Dudley. Ch.G.4.38

Ms.D.S. (smallpox quarentine) to the Marshal of the Admiralty; Boston, 10 April 1710. 1 s. (1 p.)



1711/2
Jan. 2

Ms.520

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Governor.

A commission to John Lane as Major of the West Regiment of Militia, Horse and Foot, in the county of Middlesex, signed by J. Dudley and Is[a] Addington. Dated Boston, Jan. 2, 1711. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 12 inches.

Lane, John

Ms.455

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 (Joseph Dudley)

Sewall, Stephen, Clerk of Witchraft Court at Salem.

Letter to Governor Joseph Dudley, asking for pay for his men and expenses on the trip to the Isles of Shoals. Dated Aug. 16, 1704. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 7 1/2 x 6 inches.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1702-1715 *Ch.E.10.115
(Joseph Dudley)

Tailer, William, 1676-1732.

A.L.S. to Gov. «Joseph Dudley»; Groton, ca. 1712.
1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.E.9.4 (64.25)

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741
(Jonathan Belcher)

Ms. commission, appointing Henry Wheeler of York Co., a Justice of the Peace; Boston, 15 Dec. 1732. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Wheeler, Henry, of [redacted] Co., Me.

1735 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1729/30-1740, (Jonathan Belcher) *Ch.F.10.74

Jun 27

Ms.D.S. (Commission to Benjamin Prescott to be a justice of the Superior Court for the trial of the case of Lord et al. v. Carter et al.) 2 pp.

Signed also by J. Willard.

Annotation on p. 2 that Benjamin Prescott took the necessary oaths, signed by Benjamin Lynde and Paul Dudley.

Typescript filed with the manuscript.

1. Prescott, Benjamin, d[redacted]7.

1735 | Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1729/30-1740, (Jonathan Belcher) *Ch.F.10.78

Aug 13

Ms.D.S. (Commission of Samuel Thaxter and Thomas Berry as special justices to try cases in which the town of Boston was interested and of which Addington Davenport and Paul Dudley were proprietors) 2½ pp.

Signed also by J. Willard.

Annotation on p. 2 that Samuel Thaxter and Thomas Berry took the necessary oaths, signed by Benjamin Lynde and Edmund Quincy.

Typescript filed with the manuscript.

1. Thaxter, Samuel, d. 1[redacted]
2. Berry, Thomas, d. 175[redacted]



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741. Ch.E.10.124
(Jonathan Belcher).

Rhode Island (Colony) Governor, 1734-1741. (John Wanton)

Ms.L.S. from Gov. John Wanton to «Gov. Jonathan Belcher»; Newport, 19 Sept. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.) About Forrest Dalzel.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1730-1741/ *Ch.E.10.125
(Jonathan Belcher).

Rhode Island (Colony) Governor, 1734-1741/ (John Wanton)

Ms.L.S. from Gov. John Wanton to Gov. Jonathan Belcher; Newport, 10 Oct. 1735. 1 s. (1 p.) About Forrest Dalzel.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.525

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1730-1741
(JONATHAN BELCHER)

Willard, Josiah, 1681-1756

A.L.S. to Paul Dudley about an order of the Governor and Council relating to Andrew McKay; Boston, 3 Oct. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

R-B
MSS
Ms
.pb.
3357

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 : Shirley)
DS, 1749 Aug. 12.
1 item (1 p. in folder) ; 38 x 49 cm.
SUMMARY: Partly printed document signed by Gov. William Shirley appointing Charles Brigham, Justice of the Peace of Worcester. Countersigned by J. Willard with witness signatures on verso of leaf. Affixed with seal of the colony of Massachusetts Bay.
1. Brigham, Charles. 2. Justices

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940316

001746

R-B
MSS
Ms
.pb.
3357



of the peace--Massachusetts--Worcester--Selection and appointment. 3. Worcester (Mass.)--Officials and employees--Selection and appointment. I. Shirley, William, 1694-1771.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940316

001747



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor,1741-1756 (William Shirley) Ch.E. 10. 103

Printed circular asking for help in raising a regiment to be commanded by Gov. William Shirley, whose signature is attached;Boston, 3 Feb. 1745. 1 s. ( 2 p.)

1. U.S.--History--King George's War,1744-1748.

I. Pepperrell, Sir William, 1696-1759.



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1749 (Shirley)

Ms.Am. 2180

Bill of exchange authorizing Navy Commissioners to pay for transporting auxiliary troops from Annapolis Royal back to Boston; Boston, 20 Feb. 1748. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Endorsed by John Wheelwright and Andrew Oliver.



1 U.S.--Hist.--King George's War, 1744-1748
I Oliver, Andrew, 1706-1774
II Wheelwright, John
III Gt. Brit. Navy
dpa

7

Massachusetts(Colony) Governor,1741-1756 Ch.E.10.110
(William Shirley)

Ms.D.S.: Stay of execution from Gov. William Shirley to the Sheriff of Hampshire County, on behalf of Michael Fowler, accused of breaking and entering; Boston, 2 Nov. 1754. 1 s. ( 1 p.)

1. Fowler, Michael.
2. Crime and Criminals--Massachusetts.

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1756. Ch.E.10.112
(William Shirley)

Ms.D.S.: Order from Gov. William Shirley to the Commander of Castle William regarding the delivery of ammunition; Albany, 6 June 1756. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Massachusetts--Militi[redacted]



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1756 (William Shirley). *Ch.F.1.52

Great Britain. Treasury.

Ms.L.S. (J. West) to Gov. Shirley; «London» Treasury Chambers, 23 Nov. 1748. 1 s. (1 p.) Regarding intended expedition against Canada.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1749 (Shirley)

Mascarene, Paul, 1684-1760.

Ms.Am. 2179

Ms.L.(copy) to Gov. William Shirley warning him of new war and possible attack by French and reporting on conference with St. John's River Indians; Annapolis Royal, N.S., 21 May 1744. 1s. (2p.)



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1756. Ch.E.10.109
(William Shirley).

Oaths Appointed to be Taken ...

Printed form of oaths Appointed to be taken by Gov. William Shirley; [Boston?], n. d., 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Shirley.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) GOVERNOR, 1741-1756. *ChE.10.106
(WILLIAM SHIRLEY)

Oaths Appointed to be Taken ...

Printed form of oaths taken by Gov. William Shirley, signed by him; Boston, 1 Apr. 1746. 2 s. (2 p.) Attested to by Samuel Winthrop.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1741-1756. *Ch.E.10.108
(William Shirley).

Oaths Appointed to be Taken ...

Printed form of oaths taken by Gov. William Shirley, Sir William Pepperrell, Robert Ellison and James F. Mercer, and signed by them; Boston, 22 Feb. 1755. 2s. (2 p.) Attested to by Samuel Winthrop.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1757-1760 (Thomas Pownall) Mss. Acc. 2704

Blank commission, engraved by T. Johnston; [Boston] 1758.



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1757-1760 (Thomas Pownall) *Ch.F.11.4

Ms.D.S.: Appointment of George Cradock, Samuel Wentworth, and Ralph Inman to audit accounts of Charles Apthorp and Son & Thomas Hancock, suppliers to government of Nova Scotia; Boston, 4 Feb. 1758. 1 s. (3 p.) On verso is audit.

1 Nova Scotia--History--To 1763
2 Auditing--U. S.--Colonial period
3 Apthorp, Charles, and Son & Thomas Hancock, merchants, Boston
I Cradock, George, 1683 or 4-17[redacted]
II Wentworth, Samuel, 1709-1766
III Inman, Ralph, 1717 or 8-1788



Ms 1422

1759 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1757-1760 (Thomas Pownall)

June 16 Certificate testifying that Thomas Hutchinson is a Judge of Probate for Suffolk Co.

Ms.D.S. Boston, 16 June 1759. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in. Countersigned: Thos Clarke Dpty Secry.

Phillipps Ms 35886

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.)
2 Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780

ex libris: Phillipps, Sir Thomas, bart

| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts (Colony). Governor, 1757-1760 (Thomas Pownall) |
| --- | --- |
| 1809 (204) | |

Hamilton, James, 1710?-1783.

Ms.L.(copy) to Thomas Pownall, Governor of Massachusetts, on Pennsylvania Assembly's vote of funds for victims of 1760 Boston fire; 15 Apr. 1760. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms 1423

1761

Aug 19

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard)

Certificate testifying that Silvanis Bourn is Judge of Probate for Barnstable Co., that David Gorham is Register for the same court. and that Richard Dana is a justice of the peace for Suffolk Co.

Ms.D.S. Boston, 19 Aug. 1761. 1 p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Barnstable Co.)
2 Bourne, Sylvanus, d.1763
3 Gorham, David, d.1786
4 Dana, Richard, 1699-1772

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 Mss.Acc. 746
(Francis Bernard)

Ms.D.S. (A Oliver secry) to Edmund Trowbridge; [Boston] 23 Feb. 1762. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Trowbridge, Edmund



Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard). Ch.E.10.11

Ms.D.S.(A. Oliver, Sec'y): Pardon, freeing Philip Robinson for theft at tenement of Solomon Davis; Boston, Mass., 29 May 1762. 1 s. (2 pp.)

1 Robinson, Philip.
I. Bernard, Sir Francis, bart., 1712-1779.
II. Oliver, Andrew, 1707-1774.

II Oliver, Andrew, 1707-1774

1762 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769, (Francis Bernard) *Ch.F.10.88

Aug 19

Ms.D.S. (Commission to Samuel Danforth to sit in the case of Dudley v. Richards) 3 pp.

Signed also by A. Oliver, Sec.
Annotation on p. 3 that Samuel Danforth has taken the necessary oaths, signed by A. Oliver and Thomas Hubbard.

1. Danforth, Samuel

1763 | Massachusetts (Colony) Governor 1760-1769, (Francis Bernard) | *Ch.F.10.89

Jan 26

Ms.D.S. (Pardon for Samuel Lawrence of Westford in Middlesex Co., convicted by the Superior Court of Judicature of Middlesex Co.) 2 pp.

Signed also by A. Oliver, Sec.

1. Lawrence, Samuel



Massachusetts. Colony and province. Governor. Ms.350

Order to the Treasurer to pay sums due to Thomas Hubbard and others, for work and stuff for the Lighthouse. Signed, "Fra. Bernard, Dec. 14, 1763." Manuscript. 2p. Size, 8 3/4 x 6 1/2 inches.

Ms 1424

1766 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard)

May 10

Certificate testifying that on 11 July 1759 John Choate was Judge of probate for Essex co., and that Daniel Appleton was then Register; and that Samuel Rogers is now Register.

Ms.D.S. 1 p. 13 x 7 3/4 in. Countersigned: John Cotton D. Seary.

1 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court
(Essex Co.)
2 Choate, John
3 Appleton, Daniel
4 Rogers, Samuel

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard).

Gt. Brit. Privy Council.

Ms.Am. 2005 (1) Transcripts in whole or part of letters from Gov. Bernard, etc., relating to stamp duties in North America; [London, 1766] Ms. 286p.

*Ch.F.11.52

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Bernard)

Gorham, Ebenezer, 1696-1776, appellee.

Ms.D.: Answer to appeal of Seth Lothrop in case concerning will of Joseph Gorham; addressed to Goveror Francis Bernard and the Council; [Barnstable? Mass., 1763] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis, Jr.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Am. 1809 (209)

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard)

Sharpe, Horatio, 1718-1790.

Ms.L.(copy) to Gov. Francis Bernard on Maryland funds being collection for victims of 1760 Boston fire; Annapolis, 8 Aug. 1760. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.E.9.4 (64.26)

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1770-1774 (Thomas Hutchinson)

Printed form, filled out in ms. and signed: Treasurer's draft in favor of Thomas Crafts; Boston, 13 Sept. 1773. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Crafts, Thomas

Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1769-1774
(Hutchinson)

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.

Ms.Am. 2183 A.L.S. to Major Hawley on proposed appointment of Mr Miller to run the line; Milton, Mass., 5 Sept. 1773. 1s. (1p.)



Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Barnstable Co.)

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.E.10<br>.31A | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Barnstable Co.) 17--. |

Ms.D.: Bond for appearance in court of Mary Mew, Indian; [n.p., 17--] 1 s. (2 pp.)

] Mew, Mary, Indian

1 Mew, Mary, Indian

Ms.Am. 889

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Berkshire Co.)

Printed D.S. (Elijah Dwight, clerk): Summons for Joshua Adams to appear regarding debt to Augustus Drake of Stockbridge; Great Barrington, Mass., 10 May 1773. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Drake, Augustus.
I. Adams, Joshua.

| *Ch.F.1 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas |
|---|---|
| .20 | (Bristol Co.) |

Ms.D.S.: Memorandum concerning Martha Throop; Bristol, 6 Sept. 1720. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel Byfield and Nathaniel Paine.

. 1 Vaughn, Martha (Throop) b. 1705.
2 Flora (Indian)
3 Indians of North Amer[redacted]-Massachusetts
I Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733
II Paine, Nathaniel, 1667-1709

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.F.1<br>.19 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas<br>(Bristol Co.)<br><br>Ms.D.S.: Examination of Martha Throop concerning death of Indian woman Flora; Bristol, 6 Sept. 1720. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel Byfield and Nathaniel Paine.<br><br>1 Vaughn, Martha (Throo[redacted] 1705<br>2 Flora (Indian)<br>3 Indians of North America--Massachusetts<br>I Byfield, Nathaniel, 1653-1733 |

II Paine, Nathaniel, 1667 - 1729

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Cumberland Co.)

see

Maine (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Cumberland Co.)

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1656. *Ch.E.13.20

Philbrick, John

Ms.D.S.: Appeal by « ? » following ruling in Philbrick's favor; Boston, 27 Aug. 1656. Endorsed by Richard Dummer.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.7
no.8

Massachusetts (Colony). Governor, 1687-1689 (Edmund Andros).

Ms.D.S. A proclamation appointing a time of public thanksgiving ; Boston, 18 April, 1688. 1s.(1p.)

Prince collection

~~I. Andros, Sir Edmund, 1637-1714.~~

dps

4

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1693. *Ch.E.13.87

Salem, Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Answers appeal of Topsfield in Ch.E.13.86; Salem, 12 Nov. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Thomas Flint, Nathaniel Putnam, John Putnam, Nathaniel Ingersoll.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1693. *Ch.E.13.86

Topsfield, Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the Superior Court of Judicature a judgment of the Court of Common Pleas in a case involving Salem; Topsfield, 26 Oct. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Thomas Baker.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.183

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1699

Sewall, Stephen, 1652-1730

A.D.S.: Warrant to John Wainwright to answer John Norton's suit of trespass involving £700; Salem, Mass. 11 Sept. 1699. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.209

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
(ESSEX CO.) 1700

Cheever, Thomas, 1658-1749

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal to the Superior Court at Ipswich against the verdict of the Inferior Court in suit for trespass brought by Thomas Cave, charging the jury of being ignorant, misinformed, and divided; Salem, Mass. 1 May 1701. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.221

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (Essex Co.) 1702

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Answer of George Jaffreys, Lynde's client, to reasons of appeal of Eli Nichols in a plea of debt on a bond; [Salem, 1702]. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.239

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
(ESSEX CO.) 1703

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Answer of John Cogswell of Ipswich, Lynde's client, to reasons of appeal By James Menzies of Salem in a plea of debt; [Salem?, Mass., 1703]. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.251-253

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1704.

Cheny, William

Ms.D.S. (John Higginson, Samuel Brown): Examination before the General Sessions of the Peace about a druken quarrel on a Salem ship between James Pittman and Daniel Stockney; [Salem, Mass.] 12 Sept. 1704. 2 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.1
.24

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Essex Co.) ~~1722.~~ 1721.

Ms.D.S.: Examination of Ann Bussell; ~~Ipswich, 17 May 1722.~~ [Salem?] 14 Dec. 1721. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Turner and others.

At bottom of page: "At a Court of Assize ... at Ipswich May 17th 1722"

1 Bussell, Ann
2 Illegitimacy--Massachusetts
3 Negroes--Massachusetts
I Turner, John



| *Ch.F.11 .22 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1736. |
|---|---|

Fleming, Andrew.

Ms.D.: Appeal to Essex County Court of Assize from judgment of lower court; Salem, Oct. 1736. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Edmund Goffe Trowbridge.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.565

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Essex Co.) 1747

Ellis, Sarah

D.S.: A printed bond of £60 for the appearance of Sarah Ellis' servant, Clara Laboure, in Ebenezer Ellinwood's case, attested by Benjamin Ober and Joseph Bowditch; [Beverly, Mass.] 16 June 1747. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Hampshire Co.) 1695 *Ch.F.10.17

Ms.D.S.(John Pynchon, clerk) to Sheriff of Hampshire Co., ordering him to summon Elizabeth Baldwin to appear in Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, to answer appeal in land suit; Springfield, 4 Oct. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hampshire Co., Mass. Sheriff.
II Pynchon, John, 1625?-1[redacted]
III Baldwin, Elizabeth([redacted] Hitchcock Warriner, d.1696
IV Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1695

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.519b

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (HAMPSHIRE CO.) 1739

Partridge, Oliver, 1712-1792

A.D.S.: Reasons for appeal of David Ingersoll, Partridge's client, against John Mun for £4/5/0, attested by John Williams and John Walley; Springfield, Mass., September 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.687

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Hampshire Co.) 1759

Lyman, Gideon

A.L.S. to John Tyng asking him to prevent the resignation of Hampshire County's Justice of the Peace who were angry at Joseph Dwight's nomination of a Mr. Phelps who has no training in local government or important property; Northamton, Mass. 23 May 1759. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.1
8.100

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
(Hampshire Co.)

Hawley, Joseph, 1723-1788.

A.D.S.: Petition to Hampshire Sessions on behalf of Samuel Montague for auction of John Brooks' estate in Amherst; Springfield, Mass., [Sept. 1764]. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.10
.44

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas.
(Middlesex Co.) 1675.

Ms.D.(copy): Sentence imposed on Richard Nevard and Anna Gardiner for fornication; Cambridge, 6 Apr. 1675. 1 s. (2 p.) Verified and signed by Thomas Danforth.

1 Sex crimes--Massachusetts
2 Nevard, Richard
3 Gardiner, Anna
I Danforth, Thomas, 162[redacted]

Massachusetts(Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1692.

Cambridge. Selectmen, 1692.

Ms.Am. 2114

Petition to County Court showing that Joseph Bartlet of Newton continues to profane the Sabbath and act disorderly when he comes to meeting; Cambridge, 5 April 1692. A.D.S. (Isaac Williams) 1s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am. 894

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1710.

Printed D.S.: Summons for John Badger of Almsbury, shipwright, to appear regarding debt to William Howard of Merrimack; Cambridge, Mass., 20 Apr. 1710. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Badger, John, fl. 1710.
2. Howard, William, fl. 1710.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ms.E.9.4<br>67-41 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1714. |

Dismissal of presentment against Watertown Selectmen for failure to provide bridge over Charles River; Cambridge, 13 July 1714. 1 s. (2 p.) Ms.D. in hand of Samuel Phipps, clerk.

1 Charles River
I Watertown, Mass. Selectmen.

no.10 in G.31.19

1730 Jan

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1730.

[Charlestown] Verdict against Tom, Negro of Marblehead for breaking and entering the dwelling of Samuel Gookin, Cambridge. 1 p.

1 Negroes--Massachusetts.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.519a

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1739

Tuttle, Samuel

D.S.: A printed form of costs claimed by Tuttle against Abraham Taylor for £7/0/0, approved by Edmund Trowbridge; Cambridge, Mass. July 1739. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Ms.Am. 819

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas. (Middlesex Co.) 1747.

Printed D. filled out in ms. (S: Thad Mason) to Sheriff of Suffolk Co: Writ to summon Isaac Cazneau regarding bill owed Samuel Page; Cambridge, 23 Nov. 1747. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Page, Samuel.
2 Cazneau, Isaac.
I Mason, Thaddeus, 1706-1802.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.599

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Middlesex Co.) 1752

Cooke, Middlecott, 1705-1771

Ms.D.S.: Writs issued in a case involving Thaddeus Mason of Charlestown; Boston, 17 April 1752. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.2<br>.3 v.3<br>p.617 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas<br>(Middlesex Co.) 1753<br><br>Ms.D.: Memorandum of complaints; Cambridge, Mass. 15 May 1753. 1 s. (2 p.) |



Ms.Am. 414

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas. (Middlesex Co.) 1756.

Ms.D.S. (illegible): Statement of costs in Enoch Parker v. Benjamin Carter; [Cambridge, Mass.] Mar. 1756. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Parker, Enoch.
2. Carter, Benjamin.



Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Mss. Acc. 311
Commons Pleas (Middlesex Co.)

Printed form, filled out in ms., attaching property of Nathaniel Felch; Cambridge, 23 Feb. 1773. 2 s. (3 p.)

1. Felch, Nathaniel



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.217

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (Plymouth County) 1702

Thomas, Nathaniel, 1642-1718

A.D.S.: Answer to Hannah Turner's reasons for appeal in case of trespass on timber land in the Superior Court at Plymouth, April 1702; [Marshfield?, Mass.] 25 March 1702. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.619

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Plymouth Co.) 1753

Winslow, Samuel

A.D.S.: Deposition about boundaries of lands in Rochester, attested by Edward Winslow; Rochester, Mass. 18 June 1753. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)

*Ch.F.10 .24

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)

Ms.D.S.(Simon Lynde, foreman): Indictment of Joseph, Indian of Martyn's [!] Vineyard, for killing his wife Alice; [Boston, n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 Indians of North America--Martha's Vineyard
3 Joseph, Indian, of Martha's Vineyard
4 Alice, Indian of Martha's Vineyard
I Lynde, Simon, 1624-168[redacted]



Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.7.9

Ms.D.S. (Court memorandum for John Green and Ephraim Savage to appear before General Session of the Peace. Signed by Samuel Sewall and John Clark); 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Green, John
2. Savage, Ephraim

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.35

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.)

Lidget, Peter

Ms.D.S.: Appeal of Richard Sprague, Lidget's client, against a judgment of the county court; Boston, 28 Dec. 1671. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.10
.22

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1675 (ca.)

Ms.D.S.(Simon Lynde, Foreman): Indictment of Mary Flood for murdering her daughter; [Boston, ca. 1675] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts.
2 Flood, Mrs. Mary.
I Lynde, Simon, 1624-168[redacted]

*Ch.F.10 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
.55 (Suffolk Co.) 1680 (ca.)

Ms.D.S.(James Everill): Indictment of Deliverance French for adultery; [Boston, ca.1680] 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is finding of not guilty signed by John Saffin.

1 Adultery--Massachusetts
2 French, Deliverance (Chubb)
I Everill, James, d.1682

II Saffin, John, d.1710

*Ch.F.10.
.23

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1686.

Ms.D.: Order to Keeper of the Gaole in Boston to apprehend Richard Hulins; [Boston] 12 June 1686. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Joyliffe and Simon Lynde.

1 Hulins, Richard, carpenter
I Boston. Prison Keeper.
II Joyliffe, John, d. 170[redacted]
III Lynde, Simon, 1624-16[redacted]



| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.F.10<br>.27 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1688. |

Printed form S.(Benjamin Bullivant, Justice of the Peace) filled out in ms.: Memorandum of recognizance made by John Robbinson, John Attkins, and Damaris Threeneedles, to appear at next Court of Assize to testify against Elijah Doubleday in murder of Daniel Mitchell; [Boston] 9 Apr. 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 Doubleday, Elijah
I Bullivant, Benjamin
II Robinson, John of Bost[illegible]
III Atkins, John, of Boston

IV Threeneedles, Damaris (Hawkins)

| *Ch,F | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas |
|---|---|
| .11 | (Suffolk Co.) 1691. |
| .11 | |

Paige, Nathaniel, d.1692, plaintiff.

Ms.D.: Bill of costs in Nathaniel Paige v. William Bolderson at County Court in Boston; Boston, 28 July 1691. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by A. Checkley. Initialled by S. S. and J. W.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

xCh.M.2
.3 v.1
p.159

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1695.

Kerridge, Christian

A.D.S.: Petition to the county court for £5 due from the estate of Samuel East; Boston 1 Jan. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony). Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1697

Ms. 2553

Webb, Joseph, Clerk of the Court

Ms.D.S.(incomplete): summons served against _____ ?; [n.p.] 15 Mar. 1696/7. 1s.(2p.)

On same sheet: notice concerning ten persons chosen to serve on the jury of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, signed by Thomas Savage.



Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) Mss. Acc. 779

Ms.D.S. (Addington Davenport); Boston, 17 July 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

Judgment in suit between John Usher and Mrs. Mary Lidgitt.

1. Usher, John
2. Lidgitt, Mrs. Mary

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.195

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1700

Leverett, John, 1662-1724

A.D.S.: Answer of Thomas Baker, Leverett's client, against reasons for appeal of Hannah Baker and others about non-delivery of goods; Boston, May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.213

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1701.

Ms.D.S. (Addington Davenport): Writ of attachment against William Heath of Roxbury and bondsmen Samuel Ruggles and Samuel Scarborough for non-support of illegitimate child by Jane Davis; Boston, 20 Sept. 1701. 1 s. (4 p.) With protest signed by Heath, Ruggles, and Scarborough, and note of attachment signed by Samuel Gookin, sheriff.

1 Illegitimacy
I Heath, William



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.205

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1701.

Rogers, Robert

Ms.D.S.: Deposition on finding Priscilla and Sarah Rainsford in bed with Thomas Beard, a seaman; Boaston [!] Feb. 1700 [1701]. 1 s. (2 p.) With this is a similar deposition of Gamaliel Rogers, dated 27 Nov. 1701. Witnessed by Isaac Addington, with bond for appearance at General Sessions of the Peace.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.237

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1703

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751

A.D.S.: Answer on behalf of Boston's Selectmen to reasons for appeal by Stephen Crane of Braintree in a disputed land case, involving the Selectmen's right to sue over land belonging to private proprietors; [Boston, Mass.] 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Mss.
Acc.
514

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1704.

Appointment of Capt. Wm Clark, John Mico and Capt. John Bonner as auditors in assessing damages for Jeremiah Tay in judgment against William Harris and ownrs of pink Elizabeth; with findings; Boston, Jan.-Apr.4 1704. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by Addington Davenport as clerk; and by Wm Clark, John Bonner and John Mico.

1 Tay, Jeremiah
2 Harris, William
3 Elizabeth (Pink)
I Clark, William
II Mico, John
III Bonner, John



*Ch.F.1.5 Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1704.

Ms.D.S.: Presentation of Peregrine White for forgery; Boston, Nov. 1704. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Nathaniel White, foreman. Witnessed and signed by Thomas Mosher and others.

1 White, Peregrine, b. 1659 or 60.
2 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts.

I Williams, Nathaniel, b.1642.
II Mosher, Thomas, b.1679

Mss. Acc.637

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1705.

Attachment of sum of 40 pounds on goods or estate of John Pynchon; Boston, Jan. 1705.

Davenport, Addington, Clerk, Suffolk County
Pynchon, John Sr.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.259

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1705

Hobart, Nathaniel

Ms.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Ebenezer Prout in a plea of debt for £150, attested by Addington Davenport; [Boston, Mass., April 1705]. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.F.10<br>.12 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1706. |

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Hutchinson, Justice of the Peace): Report of testimony of Henry Dearing; Boston, 20 July 1706. 1 s. (1 p.)



I Dearing, Henry, mariner, Boston,

II Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.273

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
(SUFFOLK CO.) 1706

Fitch, Thomas, -1735

Ms.D.S.: Answer to reasons of appeal of Colonel Wolfgang Romer in case involving exchange of currencey; [Boston, Mass., 1706]. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11
.17

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1709.

Ms.D.S.(Edmund Quincy, Justice of the Peace): Order to Sheriff of Suffolk Co., etc., to apprehend Samuel Hayden of Braintree, upon complaint of Ruth Copeland; Braintree, 7 Dec. 1709. 1 s. (2 p.) At foot is testimony of and court action on both Samuel and Ruth.

1 Hayden, Samuel, of Braintree, Mass.
2 Copeland, Ruth, b.168[redacted]
3 Illegitimacy--Massachus[redacted]s
I Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.

II Quincy, Edmund, 1681-1738

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.F.11<br>.16 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1710. |

Copeland, Ruth, b.1689.

A.D.S.: Deposition concerning Samuel Hayden, who impregnated her; [Boston?] 26 June 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn in Court of General Sessions; signed also by Addington Davenport.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.323

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (Suffolk Co.) 1711

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Lynde's appeal on behalf of inhabitants of Dorchester against Dr. Zabdiel Boylston's charges for caring for Mary Lion; [Boston, Mass.] April 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.377b

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas. (Suffolk Co.) 1717.

Brownell, George.

Ms.L.S. to the Court of General Sessions, asking for confirmation of Dorothy and Lydia Torey's release from their indentures; [n.p.] 4 July 1717. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| *Ch.F | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas |
|---|---|
| .1<br>.17 | (Suffolk Co.) 1718. |

Ms.D.S.: Order to the Sheriff of the County of Suffolk, his under-Sheriff or Deputy, or to either of the Constables of Boston to apprehend Anna Chapman and Capt. Richard Beard; Boston, 21 March 1718. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Paul Dudley, Daniel Oliver, and Timothy Parker, Justices of the Peace.

1 Chapman, Anna
2 Beard, Richard
3 Illegitimacy--Massachu[redacted]s
I Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.
II Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751.



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.419

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1722

Hughes, George

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal for Nathaniel Glover, Hughes' client, against the proprietors of Dorchester, received by John Ballantine; [Boston, 1722]. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.F.1<br>.25 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1724. |

Ms.D.S.: Presentment of jury regarding A Short and Easie Method with the Deists [by Charles Leslie]; Boston, 1 Apr. 1724. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Lowder, foreman. Refers to an edition printed at London, 1723, for sale at Boston by John Checkley (MB: **H.107.1).

1 Censorship--Massachusetts
2 Checkley, John, 1680-1753/4
3 Leslie, Charles, 1650[redacted]
I Lowder, William

*Ch.F.1
.27

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.) 1724[-25]

Ms.D.S.: Examination of Lt. John Lane, charged with mulcting money from troops, and affidavit of Nathaniel Leman; Boston, 7 Jan. 1724. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Samuel Sewall, Daniel Oliver, and others.

I Lane, John
II Leman, Nathaniel, of Yor[redacted]
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1[redacted]
IV Oliver, Daniel, b. 166[redacted]



Ms. 2554

Massachusetts (Colony). Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1725

Ms.D.S.. appointing James Bowdoin, Timothy Prout and Daniel Goffe to audit the accounts in four legal actions between William Maxwell and Fincher Haynes; Boston, the first Tuesday of July 1725. 1s.(1p.)

Signed by the Clerk, John Ballantine.

On back of same sheet: audit signed by the three auditors (Boston, 13 July 1725)



*Ch.F.1
.37

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1729.

Boston. Selectmen, 1729.

Ms.D.S.: Memorandum to Suffolk Co. Court of General Sessions concerning an illegal entrant; Boston, 7 Oct. 1729. 1 s. (4 p.) Signed by Timothy Prout, Oxenbridge Thacher, and others.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| Mss.Acc. | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas. |
| --- | --- |
| 777 | (Suffolk Co.) 1732. |

Ms.D.S.(Jonathan Sewall): Guilty verdict against John Welch, an infant, for stealing 23 Spanish pieces of eight worth £6/18/0 from Peter Beal; Boston, January 1731/2. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Welch, John
2 Beal, Peter

3 Crime and criminals--Boston, Mass.

| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas |
|---|---|
| 903 | (Suffolk Co.) |

Ms.D. (copy) S. (John Ballantine, Clerk): Judgment in case of Benjamin Stoaks and John Gould vs. Michael Bently of Charlestown; [Boston] 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Bentley, Michael.
2. Gould, John.
3. Stokes, Benjamin.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.477

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1735

Trecothick, Hannah

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the county court for a license to sell liquor, approved by Samuel Gerrish; Boston, 5 July 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.1<br>8.23 | MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY). INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1735. |

Shirley, William, 1694-1771

A.D.: Petition to Superior Court on behalf of his client, Samuel Waldo, for appeal of case in Inferior Court; [Boston, ca. Feb. 1735.] 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.495

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1736.

Ms.D.S. (John Darrell and others): Verdict of coroner's jury in accidental drowning of Peter Williamson; Boston, 11 Aug. 1736. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Suffolk Co., Mass. Coroner.
1 Williamson, Peter

Williamson, Peter

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.491

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1736.

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.S.(Hugh Hall and others): Petition to build meeting house in West Boston; Boston, 5 March 1734/6. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.495

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1736. Coroner.

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.S. (John Darrell and others): Verdict of coroner's jury in accidental drowning of Peter Williamson; Boston, 11 Aug. 1736. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| *Ch.F | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas |
|---|---|
| .1<br>.60 | (Suffolk Co.) 1753. |

Ms.D.S.(S. Danforth and J. Quincy, Justices of the Peace): Order to Sheriffs of Bristol and Plymouth Cos. to apprehend Daniel, John, and Charles Finney and Nathan Perkins, alleged countefeiters; [Braintree?] 5 June 1753. 1 s. (2 p.) At foot is A.N.S. of John Johnson, deputy sheriff of Plymouth County reporting his apprehension and presentation of Perkins.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts
2 Finney, Daniel
3 Perkins, Nathan, of Br[redacted]ater
I Danforth, Samuel, 169[redacted]
II Quincy, John, 1689-1767
III Plymouth Co., Mass. Sheriff.

IV Bristol Co., Mass. Sheriff.
V Johnson, John

*Ch.F
.1
.61

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1753.

Ms.D.S. (William Stoddard, Justice of the Peace): Order to Sheriff of Suffolk County and Constables of Boston to search for stolen goods; [Boston] 19 Nov. 1753. 1 s. (2 p.) On verso is A.N.S. of Alexander Leblond, Constable, reporting apprehension of George Kelly, alias William Welch.

1 Crime and criminals--Massachusetts
2 Kelly, George
I Stoddard, William
II Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff
III Leblond, Alexander

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior court of common pleas (Suffolk co.) *Ch.M.1.7 (71)

Printed form, filled out in ms. and signed by Oxenbridge Thacher; Boston, [ ] Aug. 1753. 1 p.

| *Ch.F | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas |
|---|---|
| .1<br>.67 | (Suffolk Co.) 1756.<br><br>Ms.D.S. (Daniel Henchman): Order to Gamaliel Rogers to levy fine on John Scollay, whose servant has evaded military service; Boston, 4 June 1756. 1 s. (2 p.) |

1 Scollay, John, 1711-17[redacted]

I Henchman, Daniel, 168[redacted].

II Rogers, Gamaliel

Ms.Am.
873

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas
(Suffolk Co.)

Printed D.S. (Middlecott Cooke): Order for sheriff of Suffolk County to attach goods of Joseph Man of Braintree to settle account with Samuel Baker of Dorchester; Boston, 21 June 1756. 1 s. (2 p.) Endorsed on verso by Eben$^{r}$ Thayer, D Sh.

1. Man, Joseph.

2 Baker, Samuel

Ms.Am. 863

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1763.

Printed D.S. (Ezek.[1] Goldthwait, clerk): Order to attach goods of James Fisher to settle account with John Tyler; Boston, 9 May 1763. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Fisher, James.
2. Tyler, John.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.747

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1766

Apthorp, George

A printed form of costs owed by Paul Dudley Woodbridge to Apthorp worth £4/6/8; Boston, August 1766. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.755a

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1767

Kent, Benjamin, 1707-1788

Printed form of court costs owed by John Griffiths by James Baxter; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.753b

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1767

Lloyd, Henry

Printed form of court costs owed by William Darracott; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.753a

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1767

Molineux, William, 1715-1773

Printed form of court costs owed by Thomas Hase; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.2.3

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1770. Coroner.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Finding of coroner's jury in inquisition into death of Joseph Conner; Boston, 13 Apr. 1770. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Benjamin Church, Jr., and 11 other jurors.

1 Conner, Joseph, d. 177[illegible]
I Church, Benjamin, 1734-1776.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.797

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.) 1772

Quincy, Edmund, 1703-1788

A.D.S.: Notification to Daniel McCarthy of affidavits to be taken in a court case; Boston, 1 Oct. 1772. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.765b

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) INFERIOR COURT OF COMMON PLEAS (SUFFOLK CO.) 1770

Swift, Samuel, 1715-1775

A.D.S.: Petition in behalf of Hezekiah Blanchard for confirmation of a judgement in the Inferior Court; Boston, March 1770. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.F<br>.11.47 | Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas<br>(Worcester Co.) |

Chandler, John

A.L.S. to Judges of the Court of Assize; Worcester, 6 May 1742. 1 s. (1 p.) In behalf of Benjamin Boyce, Jr., of Mendon, alleged counterfeiter.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.749

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Worcester Co.) 1766.

Foster, Jedidiah

Printed writ of attachment against Nathan Parker for a wool fraud; Brookfield, Mass., 13 Oct. 1766. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Justices of the Peace *Ch.E.10.38
(Suffolk Co.)

Dudley, Josppph, 1647-1720.

A.L.S. to the Justices of the Peace, Suffolk Co., Massachusetts; Boston, Mass., 6 Nov. 1703. 1 s. (3 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, Statutes, etc.

Massachusetts. Acts and Laws. Gloucester. Ms.879

Order in regard to a change of line in Gloucester. Attested copy. Jan. 1, 1754. Manuscript. 1 page. Size, 10 x 8 inches.

No.6 in **G.361.10

1759 Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Nantucket.

[Boston.] An act subjecting the inhabitants of the Island of Nantucket to an assessment towards the charge of defending His Majesty's territories in lieu of their personal service. 20 1/2 x 13 inches.

The original manuscript draft on vellum.

1 Nantucket, Mass. Tax.

**Ms.101

Massachusetts. Acts and laws. Treasurer of Essex County.

In the House of Representatives June 6th, 1764. Upon reading the within account of the Treasurer [sic] for the County of Essex and finding the same right cast and well vouch$^{t}$. ... [Boston, Mass. 1764.] Manuscript. Size, 6 x 7 1/4 inches.

A manuscript order signed: "S. White, Speaker; A. Oliver, Sec.; and Fra. Bernard."

Essex County, Mass. Treasurer.
Manuscripts in this Library

1702
Mar 17

Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc., 1702. Ms.M.3.2

An Act for making bullion current.

[Boston] Whereas the currant money of this Province...is by wicked and ill disposed persons, impaired diminished and defaced... Be it therefore enacted...that all wrought plate, bullion and silver of sterling alloy...shall pass and be accepted in all payments... In Council March 17th... In the House of Representatives... Pass'd a concurrence with the amendm't annexed, Jams. Converse speaker.
MS. 2 p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Amendment is attached to second folio.

1. Money--Massachusetts



Massachusetts (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.

Ms.Am. 1977

Index (incomplete) to the Acts and Laws of Massachusetts, 1742 with additions to ca.1755; [Boston, 175-?] Ms.D. (20 p.)

dp

4

Massachusetts (Colony)

Ms.fAm. 2176 Court book of the Governor and Society of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, 1628-1646; [Boston, 1653?] Ms.(copy) 1v. (313p.)

Provenance: Edward Hutchinson (inscription), Col. Thomas Aspinwall and Samuel L.M. Barlow (sale no. 2765)



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

New Plymouth (Colony) Laws, statutes, etc.

Ms.fAm. 2177 The General Laws, 1658-1666; [Plymouth, 1666?] Ms. 1v. (167p.)

The second (1658) revision with laws through 1666 incorporated in alphabetical sequence.

Includes 1658 foreword by Nathaniel Morton.

Provenance: Ellis Ames (Mass. Hist. Soc. exhibition, 1870)



1755 Massachusetts (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor *Ch.F.10.85
(Spencer Phips)

Sep 26

Ms.D.S. (Removal of John Sheppard from office as Justice of the Peace and as Guardian of Indians) 3 pp.

Signed also by J. Willard.
Annotation on p. 3 by Benjamin Pollard, Sheriff, That John Sheppard has been notified of this action, March 13, 1756.

1. Sheppard, John

No.5 in **G.362.19

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Lieutenant Governor.

[17-?] Phips, Spencer, Lt. governor, Province of Massachusetts Bay.

Instructions for treating with the eastern Indians etc.



**G.33.34

1767
Mar 5

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Lieutenant-Governor.

Massachusetts. General Court. Reports. Governor's message and the Lieutenant Governor's letter.

[Boston.] The committee appointed by the Hon^ble House to consider the vote of the Hon^ble House upon the Govr. message & the Lieut. Govr. letter beg leave to report the following answer. In Council 3d March 1767. 2p.

Relates to the right of the Lieutenant-Governor to a seat in the Council.

Ms.Am.
1507
no.7

Massachusetts (Colony) Lieutenant-Governor, 1692-1701 (William Stoughton).

Ms.D. Order to Col. Nathaniel Saltonstall [to attend the lieutenant-governor] ; Boston, 30 July, 1696. 1 s.(2 p.)

Signed by Isaac Addington.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

I Saltonstall, Nathaniel, ca. 1639-1707.
II Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

dps

5

*Ch.J .7.151

Massachusetts (Colony) Lottery.

Tickets nos.1808-09 for 1744 Massachusetts government lottery; [Boston, 1744]

1 Lotteries--Massachusetts

Ms.q H.
88.27

Massachusetts (Colony) Militia. Col. Fry's Regt.

Orderly book of detachment from Regt. of Foot raised in Massachusetts Bay commanded by Col. J. Fry; Fort Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1759-1760. Ms.D. kept by Joseph Lock. 1v. (ca. 100p.)

Received 26 Aug 1889
Acc 1375

1 Orderly books
2 U.S.--Hist.--French and Indian War, 1755-1763
3 Nova Scotia--Hist.--To 1763
I Fry, Joseph
II Lock, Joseph
dpa

8

| 1763 | Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court | *Ch.F.10.93 |
|---|---|---|
| Feb 7 | Addition to the testimony of Thaddeus Mason in the case of Col. [illegible] Alford. | |

Ms.D.S. (Thaddeus Mason) 2 pp.

Witnessed by Foster Hutchinson and John Choate.

1. Mason, Thaddeus, d. 1802.
2. Alford, Col.

1761 | Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Barnstable Co.) | Ms 1423

Aug 19 | Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard)

Certificate testifying that Silvanis Bourn is Judge of Probate for Barnstable Co, that David Gorham is Register for the same court, and that Richard Dana is a justice of the peace for Suffolk Co.

Ms.D.S. Boston, 19 Aug. 1761. 1 p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.



1766 | Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Essex Co.) | Ms 1424

May 10 | Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1760-1769 (Francis Bernard)

Certificate testifying that on 11 July 1759 John Choate was Judge of probate for Essex co., and that Daniel Appleton was then Register; and that Samuel Rogers is now Register.

Ms.D.S. 1 p. 13 x 7 3/4 in. Countersigned: John Cotton D. Secry.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.731

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) PROBATE COURT (PLYMOUTH CO.) 1765

Mayhew, Thomas

A.D.S.: Petition to sell property of the insolvent estate of Rebecca Easdell; Plymouth, Mass., May 1765. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Plymouth Co.)

Foster, Thomas

Ms.Am. 1941

Inventory of the estate of Lazarus LeBaron; Plymouth, Mass., 25 Oct 1773. Ms.D.S. 2 s. (7 p.)

Countersigned by Thomas Mayhew & Edward Winston.

Recorded and signed by Edward Winslow, Register of Probate; Plymouth, 21 Apr. 1774.

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.)

*Ch.F.10 | Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1698.
.31

Ms.D.S.(William Stoughton): Administration of estate of Capt. Thomas Berry granted to John Leverett, his widow's husband; Boston, 6 Jan. 1697[-8] 1 s. (1 p.) Seal affixed. Signed also by Isaac Addington, Register of Probate.

1 Berry, Thomas, 1663-ca. [illegible]6
I Stoughton, William, 1631-1701
II Leverett, John, 1662-1724

II Leverett, John, 1662-1724
III Addington, Isaac, 1645-1715

*Ch.F.11 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1714.

.13

Ms.D.S.(Paul Dudley, Register): Order to John and Thomas Beal to appear in court and to give account of their administration of their father's estate; Boston, 28 Jan. 1713[-4] 1 s. (1 p.) A.N.S. of Nathaniel Hobart at foot reports his reading of order.

1 Beal, John, 1626 or 7-
I Dudley, Paul, 1675-17
II Beal, John, 1669-1731
III Beal, Thomas, b.1672

IV Hobart, Nathaniel, 1665-1734

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate court (Suffolk co.) Mss.Acc. 1475

Ms.D.s. (Samuel Sewall); settlement of estate of Samuel Scarborough; Boston, 12 Dec. 1728. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Scarborough, Samuel

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.643

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1754

Mather, Thomas

A.D.S.: Reasons for the appeal of Mary Mather, his client, against the decree of Thomas Hutchinson about the will of Joshua Lamb, with the Council's confirmation of Hutchinson's decree signed by John Payne and William Shirley; Boston, 23 Oct. 1754. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.651a

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1755

Pomeroy, Hannah

Ms.D.S.: Deposition about an unsigned will of Thomas Allin, attested by Thomas Clarke; Boston, 6 June 1755. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



1759 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) Ms 1422

June 16 Massachusetts (Colony) Governor, 1757-1760 (Thomas Pownall)

Certificate testifying that Thomas Hutchinson is a Judge of Probate for Suffolk Co.

Ms.D.S. Boston, 16 June 1759. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in. Countersigned: Thos Clarke Dpty Secry.

Phillipps Ms 35886

*Ch.M.1
8.25

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.)

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780

M&.D.S.: Certificate as Judge of Probate of insolvency of Jacob Griggs' estate; Boston, 19 Aug. 1763. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1763 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court *Ch.F.10.92
(Suffolk Co.)

Jan 28

Certification of the will of Robert Pateshall of Boston.

Ms.D.S. (Foster Hutchinson and William Cooper) 1 p.

1. Pateshall, Robert

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.717

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1764

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780

A.D.S.: Certificate of Joseph How's accounts as guardian of Elizabeth Gilman, non compos mentis; Boston, 22 Feb. 1764. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.723

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1764

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780

A.D.S.: Certification of the insolvent, intestate estate of William Crouch; Milton, Mass., 4 Aug. 1764. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.725a

Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1764

Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780

A.D.S.: Certification of Thomas Hubbard's accounts as administrator of Philip Cutter's estate with Hubbard's petition to sell property to pay Cutter's debts; Boston, 10 Sept. 1764. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.1 | Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court (Suffolk Co.) 1767

8.169

Printed D.S. (Thomas Hutchinson): Appointment of Joseph Warren as administrator of Nathaniel Wheelwright; Boston, 27 Nov. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Warren, Joseph, 1741-[illegible]
2 Wheelwright, Nathaniel

1766 Massachusetts (Colony) Probate Court *Ch.F.10.96
(Suffolk Co.)

Apr 18

Certification of appraisal of estate of Daniel Clark of Walpole.

Ms.D.S. (Foster Hutchinson) 1 p.

1. Clark, Daniel

Mass. . Provincial Congress. Journals. Ch A 6.80

1837
Jul 6

Lincoln, William.

To C.L.Daveis, Portland, Maine. Fav. of Mr. Bancroft.

[Worcester.] Through Governor Everett, he has been appointed to the work of publishing the Journals of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts. Asks Daveis's aid in finding the records of those of October, 1774, and February, 1775. Wishes an example of Samuel Freeman's handwriting. Asks him to save all letters of Revolutionary date for the archives. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Written on outer cover of a circular, outlining the proposed publication of the Journals of the Provincial Congress.

1774
Oct 26

Massachusetts. Provincial Congress. Ch B 12.50

Extract from the minutes.

[Cambridge] In Provincial Congress...Whereas in Consequence of the present unhappy Disputes between Great Britain and the Colonies a formidable Body of Troops with warlike Preparations of every Sort are already arrived at...

Broadside. Printed. 1p. 14 x 8 1/2 in.

*Ch.M.1
8.98

Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Congress, 1775

Ms.D.: Order to Henry Gardner to pay delegates to Continental Congress, with receipts signed by Thomas Cushing, Robert Treat Paine, John Hancock, Samuel Adams; n.p., 10 Feb. 1775. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Gardner, Henry, 1730-1782
1. Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803

2 Cushing, Thomas, 1725-1788
3 Hancock, John, 1737-1793
4 Paine, Robert Treat, 1731-1814

1775 Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial congress, Ms 948
Feb.-May, 1775.

Apr 4

To the Selectmen & Comittee of Correspond[en]ce mutatis &c.

[Concord, Mass.] Requesting the attendance of selectmen at a secret meeting.

Ms.D.(draft) S.(J[ohn] H[ancock] chairman) 1 p.
7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.

1 U.S. -Hist--Revolution--Committee of Correspondence
I Hancock, John, 1737-1793

Massabhusetts (Colony) Provincial Congress, 1775. Ch.F.7.66

Printed commission, filled out in ms., appointing Joshua Jacobs a lieutenant of foot; Boston, 19 May 1775.

I Jacobs, Joshua, Jr.

#Ms.E.9.1 Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Congress, 1775.

Printed D. filled out in ms., S. (Jos. Warren) to Elias Whiting: Commission as ensign; «Boston» 19 May 1775. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Whiting, Elias

II Warren, Joseph, 1741-1775

*Ch.M.1
8.51-54

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, 1775

Gray, Harrison, 1711-1794

DIGITIZED

A.L. to [James Warren?], protesting Provincial Congress' order halting payments to Gray as Provincial Treasurer; Boston, [ca. March, 1775]. 2 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

*Ch.M.1
8.49

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) PROVINCIAL CONGRESS, 1775

cGray, Harrison, 1711-1794

A.D.: Protest against Provincial Congress' order halting payments to Gray as Province Treasurer; Boston cca. March, 1775c. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Representatives.

See

Massachusetts (Colony). General Court. House of Representatives.

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary. *Ch.F.10.28

Ms.D.S.(John West): Certificate that will of Thomas Robins of Salem has been proved and administration granted; Boston, 2 June 1688. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Robins, Thomas, 1620-1688
I West, John



Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary. *Ch.F.1.46

A.L.S. (copy) to Ann Winthrop; Boston, 5 Nov. 1744. 1 s. (3 p.) Verified and signed with A.N.S. of Richard Hubbard. Concerns taking part of Governor's Island for a fortification.

1 Governor's Island, Mass.--History
I Miller, Ann (Dudley) Winthrop, 1684-1776

II Willard, Josiah, 1681-1756
III Hubbard, Richard

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary. *Ch.F.1.47

Ms.L.S. (Josiah Willard) to the Justices of his Maj$^{tys}$ Superior Court of Judicature; Boston, 15 Feb. 1744[1745?] 1 s. (1 p.) Concerns Governor's Island.

1 Governor's Island, Ma[illegible]-History
I Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1745

II Willard, Josiah, 1681-1756

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Barnstable County)

*Ch.F.11.15

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Barnstable Co.) 1728

Barnstable Co., Mass. King's Attorney.

A.D.S.(J. Overing): Memorandum to Superior Court of Judicature reporting disturbance of Josiah Oakes and meeting house at Billingsgate [Wellfleet, Mass.] by Benjamin Hamlin and others; Barnstable, Apr. 1728. 1 s.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.475

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Barnstable Co.) 1735

D.S.(Jonathan Otis): Printed bill of costs for £5/13/6 owed by Elisha Hopkins to Samuel Stuart in a case involving a debt of £232/2/0; Barnstable, Mass. April 1735. 1 s. (1 p)

1 Hopkins, Elisha
2 Stuart, Samuel



*Ch.F.11.63

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Barnstable Co.) 1755

Gorham, Benjamin, of Barnstable, Mass., complainant.

Ms.D.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Barnstable for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against William Nickerson, Jr. who failed to prosecute appeal; Barnstable, July 1755. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.55

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Barnstable Co.) 1757

Crocker, William, of Barnstable, Mass., complainant.

Ms.D.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature, etc., at Barnstable for writ of scirefacias against Mary Davis to appear at next court; Barnstable, July 1757. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.58

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Barnstable Co.) 1757

Sturgis, John, of Barnstable, Mass., complainant.

Ms.D.: Request to Superior Court at Barnstable for writ of scirefacias against Mary Davis to appear at next court; Barnstable, July 1757. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch A 4.15

1758
Apr 20

Mayhew, Experience, 1673-1758.

Deposition.

[Written from?] Saith that it has been the custom of the English on the island to obtain deeds for property bought of the Indians. Thomas Mayhew favored it. Cannot say what method has been followed of late. The Indians at times have given land, but he does not know if the English have titles. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 in.

Verso: Statement of Zach. Mayhew that Experience Mayhew was examined by him as to what he knew concerning the case between Enoch Coffin and Nicolas Butler to be tried at the next Superiour Court at Barnstable. A.D.S. 1p.

1761 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Barnstable Co.) *Ch.F.10.87

May 5

To the Sheriff of Barnstable County

Writ of adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. ( Thomas Hutchinson and John Cushing) 1 p.

Annotation on back by John Gorham, Sheriff, that writ has been carried out.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) -- Barnstable Co.~~
I. Barnstable Co., Mass. [redacted]riff.



*Ch.G.5.17

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.)

Coram, Thomas, 1668-1751, appellant.

A.D.S.: Reasons for appeal in action against Peter Walker, before Superior Court of Judicature for Bristol County; [Bristol, Mass.] 25 Aug. 1701. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed by John Cary, clerk.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.G.5.18

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.)

Coram, Thomas, 1668-1751, complainant.

A.D.S.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature for affirmation of judgment against Abel Burt with additional costs; Bristol [Mass.] 11 Sept. 1701. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.10.53

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) 1705

Hayman, John, b.1687.

Ms.D.S.: To the Superior Court held at Bristol, certifying that he is satisfied with Nathaniel Blagrove's handling of his father's estate; Boston, 20 Sept. 1705. 1 s. (1 p.) Witnessed and signed by Aeneas Salter and Benjamin Alford. Acknowledged before John Walley.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



1737 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) *Ch.F.10.61

Oct 26

To the Sheriff of Bristol Co. and citizens

Writ for the adjournment of the Court for a period of time.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde and Paul Dudley) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony~~ [redacted] ~~Bristol Co.~~
I. Bristol Co., Mass.

1737 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) *Ch.F.10.60

Oct 27

To the Sheriff of Bristol Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde and Paul Dudley) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) Bristol Co.~~

I. Bristol Co., Mass. Sheriff.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.551b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) 1744

Almy, Job

D.S.: A printed bill of costs for £3/0/9 due to Almy from John Marshall; [Bristol, Mass.] October 1744. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.45

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Bristol Co.) 1740

Brown, Mrs. Alice, Newport, R. I.

Ms.D.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Bristol from decision of lower court favoring John Brown; Bristol [R. I.] Oct. 1740. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by C. W. Robinson.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1762 Jun

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Assize and General Goal Delivery (Cumberland Co.) *Ch.F.10.101

Indictment against James Cargill, Jonathan Leiton, Thomas Clark, Israel Averill, James Clark, David Given Jr., Benjamin Woodbridge Jr., Paul Woodbridge, John Leiton, and John Cunningham Jr. for rioting.

A..D .S. (William Cushing) 2 pp.

Attested by John Snow.

Annotation on p. 2 by Samuel Winthrop, Clerk, that on arraignment all defendents pleaded not guilty.

Annotation on back by Samuel Winthrop that indictment was dropped because the [redacted]ould reach no agreement.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.421

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Duke's Co.) 1723

Mayhew, Pain

A.D.S.: Memoranda of bonds for appearances of witnesses in the trial of Joseph Mittark for murder; Chilmark, Mass. 1723. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE (ESSEX CO.) 1678. *Ch.E.13.47

Endicott, Zerubabel, d. 1684.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the Court of Assistants from a judgment of the County Court in favor of Francis Nourse; [Salem?] [ ? ] 1678. 1s. (3 p.) Signed also by Nathaniel Felton.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1688 *Ch.F.10.29

Ms.D.S.(G. Farwell): Decision of court, confiscating smuggled liquors of Erasmus James of Marblehead, and dividing them between King and Joshua Broadbent, informant; [Salem? ca. Dec. 1688] 2 s. (3 p.)

1 Smuggling--Massachusetts--Colonial period
2 Liquor traffic--Massachusetts
3 Marblehead, Mass.--Hi[redacted]
I Farwell, George
II Broadbent, Joshua
III James, Erasmus, b.1635



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1695. *Ch.E.13.87

Salem, Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Answers appeal of Topsfield in Ch.E.13.86; Salem, 12 Nov. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Thomas Flint, Nathaniel Putnam, John Putnam, Nathaniel Ingersoll.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judciature (Essex Co.) 1695. *Ch.E.13.86

Topsfield, Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the Superior Court of Judicature a judgment ofthe Court of Common Pleas in a case involving Salem; Topsfield, 26 Oct. 1695. 1 s. (2p.) Signed by Thomas Baker.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p. 203

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Essex Co.) 1700

Emerson, John, 1670-1732

Ms.D.S.: Power of attorney for son John Newman, physician of Wenham, in appeal from judgment against him by the Essex County Treasurer, John Appleton, in the Superior Court at Salem, 12 Nov. 1700; [Gloucester, Mass.] 11 Nov. 1700. 1 s. (2 p.) Witnessed by Samuel York, William Ring, & Martha Cogswell; allowed by Elisha Cooke, clerk.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.221

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1702

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Answer of George Jaffreys, Lynde's client, to reasons of appeal of Eli Nichols in a plea of debt on a bond; [Salem, 1702]. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.239

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1703

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Answer of John Cogswell of Ipswich, Lynde's client, to reasons of appeal By James Menzies of Salem in a plea of debt; [Salem?, Mass., 1703]. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.10.57

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1704

Hardy, Rugh (Marsh), appellee.

Ms.D.: Answers to reasons for appeal of judgement of lower court to Superior Court by David Flint; [Salem?] 1704. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.10.59

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1705

Parkman, Deliverance, 1651-1715, appellant.

Ms.D.: Reasons of appeal from lower court decision favoring Philip English to Superior Court; [Salem, Nov. 1705] 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Benjamin Lynde.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1708. *Ch.F.10.45

Ms.D.S.(Wait Winthrop, Samuel Sewall, John Hathorne): Order to Sheriff of Essex County to make known postponement of court session; Boston, 3 Oct. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Essex Co., Mass. Sheriff
II Winthrop, Wait Still, [redacted]1717
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1[redacted]
IV Hathorne, John, 1641-1717

1708
June 5

Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

To Mr. William Gedney, sheriff of the County of Essex.

[Written from?] Writ of execution of the sentence imposed upon Gershom Heseltine by the consideration of her Majesty's Court of Assize and General Goal Delivery. Whereas part of the sentence was carried out and the latter part omitted through default of the officer, this warrant will require that the said Gershom be openly and severely whipped. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Signed also by John Hathorne, John Walley, and Jonathan Corwin.

Court held at Ipswich on the third Tuesday of May.



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.303

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1709.

Epes, Symonds

A.D.S.: Indictment of Sabina, a Negro servant to Richard Saltonstall of Haverhill, for blowing up Saltonstall's house and stealing £100, also signed by Richard Saltonstall [Ipswich, Mass.] 17 May 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

H. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.J
.7.121

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.)

Ms.D.S. (John Woodbridge): Summons for appearance of John Bartlett, John Blasdell and Joseph Sargeant in case brought by Henry Trussell; Newbury, 12 May 1715. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Woodbridge, John, 1678-1718

*Ch.F.11.5

Massachusetts (Colonly) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1723

Leach, Samuel

Ms.D.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature at Salem, Mass., for a mistrial, one of the jurors being related to the plaintiff; Salem, Oct. 1723. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Valentine and John Overing, attorneys for the defense.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.39

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1726

Haydon, Richard, d.1728, appellant.

Ms.D.s: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature from decision of lower court in Richard Heyden v. David LeGally; Ipswich, May 1726. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by R. Robinson.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.43

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1730

Goffe, Edmund, 1670(ca.)-1740, appellant.

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Salem from decision of lower court in favor of Elias Waters; Salem, Oct. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.)

H. P. L. Form No. 868

Mass. Courts. Superior Court of Judicature. Ch A 3.115

1736
Feb 8

Curwen, Samuel.

To the Superior Court of Judicature to be held at Boston.

[Salem. ] Petition of Samuel Curwen and of George Curwen, a minor, by Benjamin Lynde and Thomas Barton his guardians, for partition of lands, bounded by Henry and Robert Gibbs's land and land by the warehouse lately belonging to Francis Foxcroft. D.S. 1p. 15 1/2 x 9 1/2 in.
Signed also by Benjamin Lynde and Thomas Barton.

*Ch.F.11.21

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1739

Campbell, William

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Salem for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Mighill Bacon and Samuel Bacon; Salem, Nov. 1739. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Jeremiah Gridley.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.521b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1740

Wolcott, Jonathan, 1702-1747

A.L.S. to the justices of the Superior Court about a jailbreak; Salem, Mass. 16 May 1740. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.585b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1750

Frie, Joseph

A.D.S.: Report as a referee in James McHard's case against, Robert Boyes, also signed by Joshua Bayley; Haverhill, Mass. 30 Oct. 1750. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) Ms. I.1.3 (13)

Ms. D. S. (Sam Winthrop): Summons for the apprehension of Charles King of Salem; Ipswich, 6 June 1751. 1 s. (2 pp.)



*Ch.F.11.64

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1753

Lindall, James, merchant.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition of James and Timothy Lindall (executors of estate of James Lindall) to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against David Goldthwait; Ipswich [Mass.] 5 June 1753. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Chipman for plaintiff; examined by Nat[haniel] Hatch, clerk.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.168

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.)

Kennebeck Company.

Ms.L.S. to Benjamin Pratt[!], Edmund Trowbridge, or the Clerk of the Superior Court now sitting at Salem; Boston, 19 Oct. 1756. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Charles Apthorp and others for the Kennebeck Company. Signed by Chadwallador Ford and William Skinner for Clark and Lake's Company. Concerns coalition of two companies.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1760. *Ch.F.11.70

Ms.D.S.: Appointment of Robert Hale, Edward Augustus Holyoke, and John Lowell as referees in case of Thomas Hartshorn v. John Thorndike; Ipswich [Mass.] 24 June 1760. 1 s. (2.p.; page [2] covered by mount) Attested and signed by Sam[uel] Winthrop, clerk. Decision of referees added and signed by all; Salem [Mass.] 18 Aug. 1760.

1 Hartshorn, Thomas
2 Thorndike, John
I Winthrop, Samuel
II Hale, Robert



Ch A 10.90

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature.

[1767] Trowbridge, Edmund, 1709-1793.

Superiour Court of Judicature. Juror's Bill.

[Essex Ss.] Charge against Adam Brown of Ipswich for lawlessness. D.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 in.

Verso: A true bill. Signed, Benjamin Goodhue.

1774 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) | •Ch.F.10.100

Nov 1

To the Sheriff of Essex Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Edmund Trowbridge and William Cushing) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) Essex Co.~~
I. Essex Co., Mass. She[redacted]

*Ch.F.11.96

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1776

Currier, Joshua, Jr.

Ms.D.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Benjamin Poor, Jr.; Ipswich [Mass.] 18 June 1776. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount) Signed by John Lowell for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.120

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Essex Co.) 1776

Webster, Jonathan, Haverhill.

Ms.D.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for authority to sell property of Jacob Ayer, who is non compos [mentis]; Ipswich, Mass., 18 June 1776. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount) Signed by Nathaniel Peaslee Sargeant.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.)

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1717. *Ch.F.10.48

Ms.D.S.(Samuel Sewall, Addington Davenport): Order to Luke Hitchcock, Sheriff of Hampshire County, to make known postponement of court session; Boston, 8 July 1717. 1 s. (2 p.) On verso is A.N.S. of compliance by Luke Hitchcock.

I Hampshire Co., Mass. [illegible]ff.
II Hitchcock, Luke, 1655-[illegible]
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730
IV Davenport, Addington, 1670-1736



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.519b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1739

Partridge, Oliver, 1712-1792

A.D.S.: Reasons for appeal of David Ingersoll, Partridge's client, against John Mun for £4/5/0, attested by John Williams and John Walley; Springfield, Mass., September 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.555b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1745

Partridge, Oliver, 1712-1792

A.D.S.: Report of costs due Ephraim Jones from Edmund Dwight, also signed by Jonas Clarke and Timothy Green; [Springfield, Mass.] July 1745. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.69

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1753

Partridge, Oliver, 1712-1792.

A.D.S.: Report as referee for Superior Court in case of Joseph Hubbard v. Robert Old; [Springfield ? Mass., ca. 24 Sept. 1753] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Elisha Allis and John Smith.

H. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.675

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1757

Worthington, John, 1719-1800

A.D.S.: Indictment against Joshua How for counterfeiting; Springfield, Mass. September 1757. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.68

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Hampshire Co.) 1758

Worthington, John, J.P., Hampshire Co., Mass.

Ms.D.S.: Recognizance to ensure appearance of Stephen Davis under indictment for counterfeiting, at court, with sureties given by Solomon Gould and Solomon Rood; [Springfield ? Mass.] 2 Oct. 1758. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.429

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1717

Dudley, William, 1686-1743

A.D.S.: Survey of the center of Framingham for a new meeting house, attested by Samuel Tyley; Framingham, Mass. 19 July 1717. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.37

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1718

Goffe, Edmund, 1670(ca.)-1740, appellant.

Ms.D.S.: Reasons for appeal from lower court judgment in Edmund Goffe v. Samuel Bannister; addressed to Superior Court of Judicature at Cambridge; Cambridge, July 1718. 1 s. (2 p.) Received and signed by Samuel Phipps, clerk.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.19

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1729

Child, John

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Cambridge for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against John Hager, who failed to prosecute appeal; Cambridge, July, 1729. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by William Brattle.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.451

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1730

Dudley, William, 1686-1743

A.D.S.: Judgement against Timothy Sprague in favor of John Vinton for £22/11/5, also signed by Samuel Thaxter and John Quincy; Charlestown, Mass. 21 April 1730. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1739 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) *Ch.F.10.62

Aug 5

To the Sheriff of Middlesex Co., his under Sheriff or Deputy

Writ for the adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde and Jonathan Remmington) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony~~ [redacted] ~~Middlesex Co.~~
~~I. Bristol Co., Mass. Sheriff.~~
I. Middlesex Co., Mass. Sheriff.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.521a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1740

Cheever, Ezekiel, 1692-1770

D.S.: A printed form of costs claimed by Cheever against John Wood for £73/6/0 in the Superior Court; Charlestown, Mass., January 1739/40. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.1

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1743

Gibson, James, appellant.

Ms.D.: Submission to arbitration of case of James Gibson v. Sarah Dolbeare (concerning estate of John Dolbeare); Charlestown [Mass.] Jan. 1742[-3] 1 s. (2 p.) Made in Superior Court of Judicature for Middlesex Co., Mass. Signed by Benjamin Pemberton, clerk. On verso is finding in favor of Sarah Dolbeare, signed by George Cradock, Cornelius Waldo, and John Wendell, arbitrators.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.2

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1743

Royall, Isaac, 1719(ca.)-1781, appellant.

Ms.D.: Submission to arbitration of case of Isaac Royall v. Alexander Thorp; Cambridge [Mass.] Aug. 1743. 1 s. (2 p.) Made at Superior Court of Judicature for Middlesex Co., Mass. Signed by Samuel Tyley. On verso is finding of arbitrators, signed by George Cradock, Edmund Quincy, and James Russess.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.61A

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.) 1762

Dunton, Thomas, appellant.

Ms.D.: Appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Cambridge from decision of lower court favoring Isaac Richards; Cambridge, Aug. 1762. 1 s. (3 p.) Drawn up and signed by Oxenbridge Thacher.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.24

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Middlesex Co.,) 1763

Clark, Christopher

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Charlestown for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Joseph Trask, who failed to prosecute appeal; Charlestown, Jan. 1763. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Jonathan Sewall.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

n.d. | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plimouth Co.) *Ch.F.10.64

*To the Superior Court in Plimouth Co.*

Memorandum on trial of Hanah Turner, who first appeared before the writer on June 17, 1696.

A.D.S. (Nathaniel Thomas) 1 p.

~~1. Massachusetts (Colony) Plimouth Co.~~
~~1. Turner, Hannah~~

1. Turner, Hannah



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1693. *Ch.E.13.83

Stoughton, William, 1631-1701.

Ms.D.S.: Records appearance of Robert Lawrence and Joseph Allen before the Chief Justice; «Boston?» 30 Aug. 1693. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.217

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1702

Thomas, Nathaniel, 1642-1718

A.D.S.: Answer to Hannah Turner's reasons for appeal in case of trespass on timber land in the Superior Court at Plymouth, April 1702; [Marshfield?, Mass.] 25 March 1702. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

(Ca.F.10.69

[1710] Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature

Oct 23 (Plymouth Co.)

Memorandum of John Cushing on cases of William Barston [?], Stephen Clay, and William Perry.

A.D.S. (John Cushing) 1 p.

I. Cushing, John

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas ...

*Ch.F.11.38

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1719

Little, Isaac, b.1678, appellee.

A.D.S.: Answer to reasons for appeal made by Joseph Mallinson to Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth from decision of lower court; Plymouth, Apr. 1719. 1 s. (2 p.)

H. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.40

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1728

Jennings, Joseph, d.1756, appellee.

Ms.D.: Answers to reasons of appeal made by Thomas Perkins to Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth from decision of lower court; Plymouth, 1728. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Otis.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1731. *Ch.F.1.11

Duxbury, Mass. First Church.

Ms.L.S. to the Honourable the Judges of his Majesties Superior Court of Judicature; Duxboro, 27 April 1731. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by John Robinson, Benjamin Alden, and Thomas Fish. On reverse: A.D.S. by John Little reporting that Edward Arnold and Samuel Alden swore to the truth of the letter; Plimouth, 29 April 1731.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.461

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Plymouth Co.) 1733

Otis, Job

A.D.S.: Lease of mooring grounds in Scituate to Zebulon Sylvester for £11, witnessed by Samuel Briant, Nathan Pickels, and John Cushing; Scituate, Mass. 13 July 1733. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| | |
|---|---|
| *Ch.M.2 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature |
| .3 v.3 p.501b | (Plymouth Co.) 1738 |

Printed bill of costs for £6/10/9 to Nicholas Powers in suit against Gideon Stetson; Scituate, Mass., April 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Powers, Nicholas
2 Stetson, Gideon



*Ch.F.11.54

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1738.

Palmer, Thomas, 1665 or 6-1743, complainant.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Richard Davenport, who failed to prosecute appeal; Plymouth, Apr. 1738. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by James Otis.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Ms. I.1.3 (15)

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.)

Ms.D.: Summons for apprehension and appearance of Consider Howland, of Plymouth; Plymouth, 29 May 1755. 2 s. (4 pp.)

1. Howland, Consider

1759 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plimouth Co.) *Ch.F.10.99

Dec 8

To the Superior Court of Judicature for Plimouth Co.

Deposition of Joshua Winslow in an action against Edward Palmer. Suffolk Co.

Ms.D.S. (Joshua Winslow and Foster Hutchinson) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) Plimouth Co.~~
1. Winslow, Joshua
2. Palmer, Edward
I. Plymouth Co., Mass.—Hist.



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature.

Ch.C.6.64

Leonard, Daniel, 1740-1829.

A.L.S. to the Justices of the Massachusetts Superior Court of Judicature at Plymouth; Plymouth, May, 1771. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.F.11.85

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1771

Collomer, Anthony

Ms.D.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Bildad Soul; Plymouth [Mass.] 21 May 1771. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Robert Treat Paine for the plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch A 8.106

1773
May

Paine, Robert Treat, 1731-1814.

For Joseph Gifford, in Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Plymouth Ss. ] Plea of Joseph Gifford for affirmation of a former judgment against Samuel Pearse. Bill of costs.
A.D.S. 1p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

*Ch.F.11.92

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Plymouth Co.) 1773

Symmes, Isaac, baker, Plymouth, Mass.

Ms.D.s: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Nathaniel Harden; Plymouth [Mass.] 18 May 1773. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Benjamin Kent for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior court of judicature. Ch.M.1. 10 (104

Ms.D. (Fragment of report of a sepcial committee); [Boston, n.d.] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Thomas Hancock, James Bowdion, etc.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) Ms.877

Order of the court to the Marshall of the County of Suffolk, to levy by way of execution upon the goods, estate and person of John Bonner. Boston, Sept. 30, 1672. Copy, attested by Isaac Addington, Clerk. Manuscript. 2p. Size, 8 1/2 x 6 inches.

1 Bonner, John

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.189

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

White, Peregrine

A.D.S.: Petition to the Superior Court about passing counterfeit pistoles; Boston, [n.d.] 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch B 12.50

No date Foster, Hopestill.

Rule of Court.

[Written from?] Appellee to pay to the appellant damages and costs named in case of Gerrish vs. Watts. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Signed also by Harrison Gray and Jonathan Clarke.

B P L FORM NO 800; 4 ? 13; 12M

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.95

Jurors' verdict of guilt against Jonathan Webber of Wells for counterfeiting money.

Ms.D.S. (Edmund Trowbridge) 1 p.

Attested by Joseph Green, Foreman.

1. Webber, Jonathan
2. Counterfeits and counterfeting—Massachusetts

B. F. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1653. *Ch.E.13.16

Sawyer, Edward

A.D.S.: Indictment of John Betts for assault upon Robert Knight; Boston, [ ? ] 1653. 1 s. (1 p.)



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE (SUFFOLK CO.) 1663. *Ch.E.13.28B

Beal, Joshua.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a sentence of the County Court; Boston, 19 Aug. 1663. 1 s. (1 p.)



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE (SUFFOLK CO.) 1663. *Ch.E.12.28A

Hobart, Josiah

A.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a sentence of the County Court; Boston, 18 Aug. 1663. 1 s. (1 p.)



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1670. *Ch.E.13.30

Taylor, Henry.

A.D.S.: Appeals to the General Court from a judgment of the County Court at Charlestown regarding fees for his medical services; «Boston » « ? » 1671. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Daniell Stone.

Massachusetts(Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) Ch.E.10.95

Ms.D.S.: Warrant for the arrest of Thomas Gresham, on complaint of Roger Haynes; Boston, 15 [Oct.] 1680. 1 s. (1 p.) Endorsement says Gresham arrested, but free on bail pending trial. Signed by Nathaniel Barnes, endorsed by Joseph Webb, Edward Rawson, and Joseph(?) [ ].

1. Crimes and Criminals--Massachusetts.
2. Gresham, Thomas.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1680. *Ch.E.13.54

Weld, Thomas.

A.D.S.: Appeals judgment to the Court of Assistants; after County Court ruling in favor of Richard Hall; Boston, 8 Sept. 1680. 1 s. (1 p.)



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1686. Ch.E.13.61

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of Samuel Shrimpton; Boston, 22 Mar. 1686. 1 s. ( 1 p.) Endorsed by Edward Rawson, 17 Apr. 1686.

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, d.
I. Rawson, Edward, 1615-1693

Ch.E..10.91

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk County)

Ms.D.S.: Indictment of John Wiswall,Jr. for seditious speech;Boston,3 Aug. 1686. 1 s. ( 1 p.) Signed by John Holbrook. "Witness of Captain Peter Bowdoin,Doctor Thomas Clarke."

1. Liberty of Speech--Massachusetts.
2. Wiswall,John Jr.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1686. *Ch.E .13.59

Shrimpton, Samuel, d. 1697.

Ms.D.S.: Appeals a judgment of the County Court against his client, Stephen Haskett, to the Court of Assistants; Boston, 2 Mar. 1686. 1 s. (1 p.) Haskett has sued Richard Patteshall who sold him the indentured Israel Thorne.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE (SUFFOLK CO.) 1686. *Ch.E.13.68

Gove, John, c. 1627-1704.

Ms.D.S.: Petition to the General Court appealing the decision of the lower courts; [Boston?] 2 Mar. 1686(?) 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Nathaniel Hancock.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1692. *Ch.F.10.47

Ms.D.S.(John Richards): Memorandum of recognisance made by John Alden, Nathaniel Williams, and Samuel Checkley, that Alden, suspected of witchcraft, will appear at next court; [Boston] 31 Dec. 1692. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Witchcraft--Boston
I Richards, John, d.169[illegible]
II Alden, John, 1623?-170[illegible]
III Williams, Nathaniel, b.1642
IV Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739



Ms.Am.
1103

Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature.
(Suffolk Co.) 1695.

Flynn, David, plaintiff-appellee.

A.D.S. by Duncan Campbell, attorney for plaintiff-appellee, responding to appeal by Capt. Robert Glover before the Superior Court of Judicature, Massachusetts, in case involving contested share of French prize ship, St. Joseph, taken by the privateer sloop, Dragon commanded by Glover; Boston, 30 April 1695.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.10.17

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1695

Massachusetts (Colony) Inferior Court of
(Common Pleas (Hampshire Co.) 1695

Ms.D.S.(John Pynchon, clerk) to Sheriff of Hampshire Co., ordering him to summon Elizabeth Baldwin to appear in Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, to answer appeal in land suit; Springfield, 4 Oct. 1695. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature.

1696
Apr 15

Lowell, Joseph.

Joseph Lowell vs Robert Orchard.

[Suffolk County Court.] Five reasons of appeal to the Superiour Court of Judicature in a suit for possession of lands and a cellar. D.S. 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 in.
Signed also by Joseph Webb, clerk.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.1
p.195

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1700

Leverett, John, 1662-1724

A.D.S.: Answer of Thomas Baker, Leverett's client, against reasons for appeal of Hannah Baker and others about non-dealivery of goods; Boston, May 1700. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.237

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1703

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751

A.D.S.: Answer on behalf of Boston's Selectmen to reasons for appeal by Stephen Crane of Braintree in a disputed land case, involving the Selectmen's right to sue over land belonging to private proprietors; [Boston, Mass.] 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.231

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1703

Vincent, Ambrose, -1724

Ms.D.S. (Elisha Cooke): Deposition in a case involving a slave worth £100 belonging to Mr. James Menzies, in the Superior Court; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup. Court Judicature. Ch A 1.56

1703
Nov 2

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass.

To the Honorable the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston.] John Whitmore's answer to David Jenner's reasons of appeal. The former judgement right and should be confirmed. That there never was real proof that the goods ever came to the hands of the appellee. A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.
Signed: P. Dudley.



*Ch.F.11.90

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1704

Checkley, Anthony, 1636-1708.

A.D.S.: Appeal to Superior Court for reversal of judgment against himself (in favor of Elisabeth Boone); Boston, 2 May 1704. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1704 Nov

Dudley, Paul, 1675-1751; Chief-justice of Mass.

To the honourable the Superiour Court of Judicature. Samuel Allen appellant and Humphrey Spencer, defendant.

[Boston. ] Allen, by advice of Paul Dudley and Thomas Newton, moves the Court to direct the jury according to the law in England in such cases since the appellant derived his title to the land from a grant from the Crown to Sir Ferdinando Gorges, and from him to Captain John Mason and to Robert Fulton Mason. D.S. 1p. 8 x 7 1/2 in.

Signed also by Thomas Newton.

Statement that the motion was made before the jury had found twice for the appellee. In the handwriting of Richard Cooke and signed by him.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.259

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1705

Hobart, Nathaniel

Ms.D.S.: Reasons of appeal against Ebenezer Prout in a plea of debt for £150, attested by Addington Davenport; [Boston, Mass., April 1705]. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior court of judicature. *Ch.M.
1.10 (12)

Ms.D.s. (Francis Burroughs, John Borland, Andrew Faneuil);
Boston, 9 May 1706. 1 s. (1 p.)

| 1706 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court •Ch.F.10.67 |
|---|---|
| Nov 22 | To the Superior Court now sitting in Boston.<br><br>Petition of Nathaniel Hobart • • in cases against Ebenezer Prout and others.<br><br>A.D.S. (Paul Dudley) 2 pp.<br><br>Also signed by Benjamin Lynde.<br><br>I. Hobart, Nathaniel |

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.273

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1706

Fitch, Thomas, -1735

Ms.D.S.: Answer to reasons of appeal of Colonel Wolfgang Romer in case involving exchange of currencey; [Boston, Mass., 1706]. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch A 2.66

1705/06 Sewall, Samuel, 1652-1730.

To the Honorable John Hathorne, at Salem.

[Boston.] Recalls the case of John Coy of Wenham who won costs in a suit. Believes that Coy altered the words and figures of the bill to his own advantage. Asks that a warrant for his arrest be sworn. Reminds him of the need for his presence at court in Charlestown to try his case, "wherein the inhabitants of Charlestown are appellant." A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.



*Ch.F.11.12

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1707

Trask, Elias, b.1679, appellant.

Ms.D.: Reasons of appeal to Superior Court of Judicature of Suffolk Co., Mass., from lower court judgment in favor of James Meinzies; Boston, May 1707. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Paul Dudley, attorney.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1707. *Ch.F.1.12

Norton, John, 1651-1716.

Ms.D.S.: Petition of y^e^ honourable her majesties justices of y^e^ Superior Court of Judicature, in behalf of Nathaniel Hobart and his wife; ‹Hingham› 6 June 1707. 1 s. (1 p.) Also signed by Daniel Hobart, John Beale, and 2 others.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.323

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1711

Lynde, Benjamin, 1666-1745

A.D.S.: Lynde's appeal on behalf of inhabitants of Dorchester against Dr. Zabiel Boylston's charges for caring for Mary Lion; [Boston, Mass.] April 1711. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.1.11

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.)

Salem, Mass. Citizens.

A.L.S. (Daniel Epes, and 42 others) to the Honorable Judges of the Superior Court; Salem, 1 May 1714. 1 s. (1 p.) Attesting to the good character of Samuel Cook.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1718 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.65

Oct 31

To the Sheriff of Suffolk Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court because of the meeting of the General Assembly in Boston.

Ms.D.S. (Samuel Sewall, Benjamin Lynde, Addington Davenport, Edmund Quincey) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) Suffolk Co.~~

I. Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.



1720 Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; lawyer and judge.

To the Honourable His Majesty's Judges of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston, Mass. ] Statement of the case for Thomas Bliss who appeals in the case of Bliss vs. Barber. (John Barber) Gives the reasons for holding that the former judgement was "wrong and erronious." A.D.S. 1p. 9 x 7 in.

1721 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of *Ch.F.10.68
Judicature and Court of Assize and
Nov 16 Generall Goal Dellvery

To the Superior Court of Judicature and Court of Assize and Generall Goal.Delivery.

Petition of Bethiah Holloway in case of Nicholas Holloway concerning remitting of part of his sentence.

Ms.D.S. (Bethiah Holloway) 1 p.

Signed also by Samuel Sewall, Benjamin Lynde, Addington Davenport, Paul Dudley; and by Samuel Shute on Dec. 2, 1721, granting the petition.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) — Superior Court~~

I Holloway, Bethiah

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.1.22

Little, William, 1692-1734.

A.L.S. to Samuel Tilley, Clerk of the Superior Court, Boston; North Carolina, 29 Sept. 1721. 1 s. (3 p.)
Concerns Indian held in slavery.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.419

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1722

Hughes, George

A.D.S.: Reasons of appeal for Nathaniel Glover, Hughes' client, against the proprietors of Dorchester, received by John Ballantine; [Boston, 1722].. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup. Court Judicature. Ch F 10.106

1724 April

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; judge.

To the honourable judges of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston.] In the case of John Kilton, appellant, and Joseph Lyon, appellee, the appellee answers that the judgement ought to have been for the appellee for the reasons that the wife of the appellant, Lydia, first struck at the appellee and that she had used most provoking language. "Therefore the appellee doubts not but that the Honorable Court will see just cause to reverse the said judgement and to give him his cost of courts." A.D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2in.



1724 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.106

Apr 1

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.D.S. (Robert Auchmuty, d. 1750) Reasons for his desiring reversal of decision in case of Jn. Kitton against Joseph Lyon. 1 p.

1. Auchmuty, Robert, d. 1750
2. Kitton, Jn.
3. Lyon, Joseph

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1725. *Ch.F.1.31

Gerrish, Samuel, bookseller.

A.D.S.: Affidavit concerning mental fitness of Isaac Marion, given in Superior Court at Boston; Boston, 12 Aug. 1725. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Benjamin Rolfe, clerk.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature, 1727. *Ch.E.10.81

Phips, Spencer, 1685-1757.

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of referees of claims of Edward Jackson on estate of Jonathan Jackson; Charlestown, Mass., 31 Jan. 1726[1727] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by William Dudley, Jonas Bond, Samuel Tyler.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.439

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1728

Brintnall, James

Ms.D.S.: Petition for moderation from penalty for rioting on 29 July 1728; [Boston, 1728]. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.18

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1728

Debuke, Thomas, victualler, Boston.

Ms.D.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston for affirmation of judgment with additional costs against John Pinwell; Boston, Aug. 1728. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by John Read.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



1729
Feb

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1788; judge.

To the honourable Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature...

[Boston.] In the case of Samuel Walker, appellant, and Thomas Dudding, appellee, the appellant answers that the judgement ought to have been for the appellant for the reasons that the appellant did not have sufficient chance to bring in all evidence, and that the amount of damages is too high. Wherefore the appellant seeks reversion of the former judgement. A.D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/2 in.

Signed: Robert Auchmuty, pro appellant.

1729 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) | *Ch.F.10.105

Feb 10

To the Superior Court of Judicature in Boston

A.L.S. from Nathaniel Byfield, asking for a hearing on the temporary Writ of Prohibition served on him on Jan. 4, 1728; Boston. 1 p.

1. Byfield, Nathaniel

Ms.Am.
1113

Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature. (Suffolk County) 1729.

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.: Petition to Superior Court of Judicature seeking injunction to halt erection of wood building near Town Dock by Boston Selectmen; Boston, Aug. 1729. 2 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.42

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature a (Suffolk Co.) 1731

Fippen, Thomas, joiner, Boston.

Ms.D.: Reasons for appeal to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston from lower court in favor of Henry Laughton; Boston, Aug. 1731. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by A. Davenport.

H. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.459

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1732

Kilby, Christopher, 1705-1771

Ms.D.S. (Christopher Kilby and others): Appraisal of a sloop and her cargo for the Superior Court, attested by Christopher Minot, Simeon Stoddard, and Samuel Thaxter; Boston, 18 May 1732. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1734. *Ch.F.1.41

Gooch, James, appellant.

Ms.D.S.: Agreement of James Gooch, appellant, and Daniel Johannot, appellee, to submit case to arbitration, made at Superior Court of Judicature of Suffolk County; Boston, Feb. 1734. 1 s. (1 p.) At foot is decision of arbitrators signed by Samuel Sewall, George Cradock, and Peter Luce.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.1
8.14

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY). SUPERIOR COURT OF JUDICATURE (SUFFOLK CO.), 1735

Detchevary, Martin

Ms.D.S. (Martin Detchevary, William Shirley, Peter Faneuil, etc.): Bond for £200 for writ of prohibition transferring legal case from Admiralty Court to Superior Court; «Boston» 28 Aug. 1735. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.483

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature
(Suffolk Co.) 1735

Davis, John

Ms.D.S.: Petition for release from jail in counterfeiting case; Boston 13 Oct. 1735. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.1
8.23

Massachusetts (Colony). Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1735.

Shirley, William, 1694-1771

A.D.: Petition to Superior Court on behalf of his client, Samuel Waldo, for appeal of case in Inferior Court; [Boston, Feb. 1735.] 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.41

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature

1736.

Stephenson, John, appellee.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Hugh Scot; Boston, Feb. 1736. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by J. Hiller.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.507

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1738

Hubbard, Thomas, 1702-1773

A.D.S.: Report of an arbitration committee in the case of Thaddeus Mason against Jonathan Williams for £58/1/3, also signed by Andrew Eliot and Daniel Henchman, with a copy of the court order by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 24 Nov. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court, 1738. #Ch.E.10.73

Oliver, Peter, 1713-1791.

A.D.S.: Appraisal of iron ore in Attleborough, Mass.; Boston, 28 Feb. 1737[1738] 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by Benjamin Rolfe.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1740 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicatdre (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.80

Feb

Complaint of William Bank that he had not received judgment in his case against Christopher Jacob Lawton.

D.S. (William Read) 1 p.

Printed document, filled in.

I. Bank, William
1. Lawton, Christopher Jacob



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.523

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1740

Fayerweather, John, 1685-1760

A.D.S.: Report with Andrew Oliver as auditors of a £10,000 bond forfeited by George and Robert Hewes to Nathaniel Cunningham, with a copy of the court order by Samuel Tyley; Boston, 9 July 1740. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1745. *Ch.F.1.47

Massachusetts (Colony) Secretary.

Ms.L.S. (Josiah Willard) to the Justices of his Maj.tys Superior Court of Judicature; Boston, 15 Feb. 1744 <1745?> 1 s. (1 p.) Concerns Governor's Island.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1746
Mar 7

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1750; judge.

For William Sherburn, of Boston.

[Boston.] Robert Auchmuty, attorney to Richard Farrish: Benjamin Hallowell and Benjamin Kent are bound and obliged to William Sherburn for a sum of money. Sherburn, having recovered judgement in the Superior Court of Judicature, and Farrish, having informed the Court that he would prosecute a Writ of Review, moved the Court that Hallowell and Kent be allowed as sureties. Should the said Farrish answer and pay to Sherburn the damages, the obligation to be void and of none effect.
D.S. 1p. 12 1/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed also by Benjamin Pemberton, clerk; Benjamin Hallowell, and Benjamin Kent.



1749 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.94

Oct 21

Writ of Review in case of James McLard et al against Thomas Gunter, Benjamin Prat, and Edmund Trowbridge.

D.S. (Thomas Gunter, Edmund Trowbridge, Benjamin Prat) 1 p.

Printed document filled in. Witnessed by Samuel Winthrop, Clerk.

1. Gunter, Thomas
2. Prat, Benjamin,
3. Trowbridge, Edmund, [redacted]793



1750 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) | *Ch.F.10.82

Oct 11

To the Keeper of His Majesty's Goal in Boston

Order to hold in custody Thomas Lamb, alias John Phips, alias John Frederick, alias John Lamb.

Ms.D.S. (Richard Saltonstall and Stephen Sewalle)
1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) -- Suffolk Co.~~

1. Lamb, Th omas

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch B 6.26

1750 Winthrop, Samuel.

Campbell vs. Bromfield.

[Superiour Court.] Reference of action to a committee composed of Thomas Flucker, James Russell and Rufus Greene for determination. A.D.S. 1p. 5 x 6 1/2 in.

Verso: Statement of decision, estate of Edward Bromfield to pay damages, Duncan Campbell to pay costs.

Signed: Thomas Flucker, James Russell, Rufus Greene.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) Ch.E.11.45

Ross, John

Ms.D.S.: Affidavit regarding a debt of William Vaughan; Portsmouth [N.H.] 25 Oct. 1751. 1 s. (1 p.) Sworn before Thomas Wibird, for the Superior Court of Judicature in Suffolk County [Mass.]

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.595

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1752

Boston. Citizens.

Ms.D.S.(John Scollay and others): Petition to divide the real estate of Robert Calef worth £1800 in Boston; Boston February 1752. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.J
.7.152

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)

Ms.D.S. (Samuel Winthrop), referring judgment in action between Joseph Halsey and Peter Jenkins to determination of Joseph Lee, Jonathan Clarke and Thomas Gray, with decision of these last, finding costs for Jenkins; [Boston] Feb. 1753. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Halsey, Joseph
2 Jenkins, Peter
I Winthrop, Samuel, 1[illegible]9

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.633

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1753

Hatch, Nathaniel, 1723-1784

A.D.S.: Appointment of Samuel Austin, Jedediah Preble, and Thomas Deering as arbiters in the case of Ichabod Jones against Mary Jones for £35/11/11 with decision signed by the committee of arbitration; Boston, August 1753. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.M.1.9 (63)

Franklin, John, 1690-1758.

Ms.D. (Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court of judicature) s.; Boston, 25 Feb. 1754. 2 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —6-4 '56-25M.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior court of judicature. Mss.Acc. 293

Ms.D.s. (Nathaniel Hatch) to the Sheriff of Plymouth co.; Boston, 19 Dec. 1754. 1 s. (2 p.)

Contains autograph signatures of James Warren and James Otis.

I Plymouth Co., Mass. Sherriff.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.637

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1754

Spooner, John, 1728-1768

A.D.S.: Report as a referee in the case of Andrew Hall against Joseph Roach, ordering Roach to pay £18, also signed by Samuel Hewes and Samuel Hughes, with the court order by Samuel Winthrop; Boston, 7 March 1754. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature |
| --- | --- |
| 838 | (Suffolk Co.) |

Ms.D.S.(Sam Winthrop, clerk) recording action of Nathaniel Hasey regarding estate of William Hasey; Boston, Aug. 1755. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Winthrop, Samuel, 1716-1779.
1 Hasey, Nathaniel, b.1705

2 Hasey, William, d.1755?

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch A 3.94

1755
June

Noyes, Belcher.

To the honorable Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature to be held at York.

[Boston.] Petition of Belcher Noyes, Oliver Noyes, Francis Archbald and Anna his wife, and Mather Byles the guardian of children, Mather, Elizabeth, and Samuel; for division of land left them by Sarah Bridgham, situate in Corn Court. D.S. 1p. 10 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.

Signed also by Francis Archbald, Anna Archbald, Mather Byles, David Jeffries attorney to Oliver Noyes; and by Thomas Green Joseph Green (Walker) [sic], John Scollay, Samuel Phillips Savage, and David Cutler.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.651b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1755

Hewes, Samuel

A.D.S.: Report as referee ordering Joseph Stutson to pay £18 to David Love, with court order by Samuel Winthrop; Boston, 29 Aug. 1755. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) Ms.1

Boylestone, John.

Petition to the Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature &c, at Boston, August 3, 1756.

Printed form, filled in. Signed Robt. Auchmuty pro Quer. (sic)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.F.11.65

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1757

Prat, Benjamin, 1711-1763.

Ms.D.S.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court in case of John Allen, appellant v. William Dummer, appellee, involving Thomas Jackson, Jr., William Peters, and Francis Wells; [Boston] Feb. 1757. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.60

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1757

Wolcott, Roger, Jr.

Ms.D.S.: Decision of referees in disputes between Kennebeck and Clark and Lake's Companies; [Boston, Aug. 1757] 1 s. (4 p.) Signed also by Jeremiah Gridley, John Worthington, Joseph Hawley, and Benjamin Prat. Read and accepted in Superior Court at Boston. See *Ch.F.11.49 for further litigation.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1759 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) •Ch.F.10.86

Feb 20

To the Sheriff of Suffolk Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court until the following day.

Ms.D.S. (Stephen Sewall and Benjamin Lynde) 1 p.

Annotation by S. Greenleaf, Sheriff, that precept has been followed.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) -- Suffolk Co.~~

I. Suffolk Co., Mass. S[redacted]f.



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature *Ch.M.
(Suffolk Co.) 1.7 (46)

Sheaffe, William.

Ms.L.s. to the Massachusetts Superior Court of judicature; Boston [ ] Feb. 1759. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.695a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1760

Rowe, John, 1715-1787

A.D.S.: report as referee ordering Archibald McNeal to pay Samuel Sturgis and William Paine £20/8/0, also signed by John Powell and Henrey Bromfield with court order by Samuel Winthrop; Boston 29 Feb. 1760. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup. Court Judicature. Ch F 11.93

1764
Feb

Adams, John, 1735-1826; president of the U.S.

For William Field. To the honourable the Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston. ] William Field and Hugh Wight, administrators of the estate of Abijah Crane, finding that the estate is much in debt, request to be empowered with the right to make sale of the property. A.D. 1p. 9 3/4 x 6 3/4 in.
In the handwriting of John Adams.
Signed by William Field.

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch A 13.68

1766
Jan

Palfrey, William.

For the Superiour Court.

[Boston.] Deposition regarding the account books of Charles Ward Apthorp and Company. Kept an account for the Robert Patteshall estate. Mr.Wheelwright kept copies of all the letters. A.D.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.
Attested by Samuel Winthrop. Signature.

1766
Feb 27

Quincy, Josiah.

To William Molineux.

[Boston.] Promises to pay to William Molineux a sum of money provided the Superior Court Judges determine that the bail is not liable in case of death of Nathaniel Wheelwright. D.S. 1p. 8 x 6 in.

Witnessed by Joseph Green.

Adams 363a

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup.Court Judicature Ch C 6.62

1766 March

Adams, John, 1735-1826; president of the U.S.

To the Honourable the Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston. ] Appeal for affirmation of judgement by Benjamin Harrod and Benjamin Dolbeare against Francis Whitmore.
D.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Blank form filled in.

DIGITIZED

*Ch.F.11.121

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1766

Richardson, Joshua

Ms.D.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Gideon Gardner; Boston, ca. 11 Mar. 1766. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by W Read.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.747

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1766

Apthorp, George

A printed form of costs owed by Paul Dudley Woodbridge to Apthorp worth £4/6/8; Boston, August 1766. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.78

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1766

Fitch, Samuel

Ms.D.S. requesting that writ of Superior Court against Charles Ward Apthorp as agent and trustee of Nathaniel Wheelwright in case v. Rebecca Amory be quashed; [Boston] Aug. 1766. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature. *Ch.J.7.70

Swift, Samuel

Ms. petition s.: To the Superior Court of Judicature at Boston, last Tuesday of Aug. 1766; sn. p., Aug.? 1766.
1 s. (2 p.)



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) Ch.C.2.41

Printed form filled out in ms: Petition by Harrison Gray for affirmation of judgment by Inferior Court of Common Pleas; Boston, 2 Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Gray, Harrison



1767 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.91

Mar 10

To the Sheriff of Suffolk Co.

Writ of adjournment of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Thomas Hutchinson and John Cushing) 2 pp.

Annotation by S. Greenleaf, Sheriff, on p. 2 that the conditions of the writ have been obeyed.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) -- Suffolk Co.~~
I. Suffolk Co., Mass. Sheriff.

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature.

1764
Aug

Chardon, Peter.

To the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston. ] Petition for the sale of part of the property of the deceased Nathaniel Cunningham in order to pay the debts.
A.D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/4 in.
Verso: Granted.



Massachusetts. Courts. Sup.Court Judicature. Ch J 1.7

1766 March

Adams, John, 1735-1826; president of the U.S.

To the Honourable the Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston, Mass.] Appeal for affirmation of judgement by Robert Ball against Joseph Russell. Statement of costs of suit.
D.S. 1p. 8 x 4 in.

*Ch.F.11.77

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1766

Alexander, Robert

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Isaac Cazneau; Boston, 11 Mar. 1766. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Benjamin Kent for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1766 March

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superior Court.

[Boston, Mass.] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by Ziphion Thayer against Richard Palmer. A.D.S. 1p. 3 3/4 x 6 in.

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup. Court Judicature. Ch J 2.99

1766 August

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superior Court.

[Boston, Mass.] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by Henry Hill against Francis Whitmore. A.D.S. 1p. 4 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

*Ch.F.11.25a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Borland, John, d.1775.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Gideon Gardner, who failed to prosecute appeal; Boston, Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) signed by Samuel Quincy.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1767 March

Auchmuty, Robert, d.1788; judge.

To the honourable the justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston. ] Humbly shows: William Hyslop and others; that at an Inferiour Court of Common Pleas held at Boston...they recovered judgement against Joseph Winslow for...damage and costs of suit; from which judgement he appealed to this Honorable Court...wherefore the complainants pray affirmation of the said judgement with additional interest and costs of suit. Costs itemized. D.S. 1p. 7 1/4 x 6 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed: Robt. Auchmuty, pro Quer.



1767 March

Dana, Richard, 1700-1772; patriot.

To the Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston, Mass. ] Humbly shows...at an Inferiour Court of Common Pleas...Richard Foster recovered judgement against Robert Jenkins...from which he appealed to this court... wherefore the complainant prays affirmation of the said judgement and additional costs of suit. D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/4 in.

Blank form filled in.



Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch A 10.89

1767 Mar

Dana, Richard, 1700-1772; patriot.

To the Justices of the Superiour Court of Judicature.

[Boston. Suffolk Ss.] John Scott and Moses Gill pray affirmation and additional costs of suit from John Caldwell.
D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/4 in.
Blank form filled in.

*Ch.F.11.81

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Flucker, Thomas

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Nathaniel Wilson; Boston, 10 Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Joseph Dudley for plaintiff.

H. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.6

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Hyslop, William

Printed form filled out in ms.: Request to Superior Court of Judicature at Boston for affirmation of judgment, with additional costs, against Joseph Winslow, who failed to prosecute appeal; Boston, Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Robert Auchmuty.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Johonnot, Peter

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Samuel Jackson; Boston, 10 Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by B[enjamin ?] Gridley for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.62

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

McLean, Hugh

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against John Colvill; Boston, 10 Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by J[ames] Otis for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch,M,2
.3 v.4
p.755a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Kent, Benjamin, 1707-1788

Printed form of court costs owed to John Griffiths by James Baxter; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.753b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Lloyd, Henry

Printed form of court costs owed by William Darracott; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.753a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Molineux, William, 1715-1773

Printed form of courts costs owed by Thomas Hase; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.753a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Molineux, William, 1715-1773

Printed form of court costs owed by Thomas Hase; Boston, March 1767. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



1767 March ?

Otis, James, 1725-1783; patriot.

To Harrison Gray.

[Boston.] In behalf of the Justices of the Superior Court, presents the costs of suit against Robert Hodge, appealed from an Inferior Court of Common Pleas. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Blank form filled in.

1767 March

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superior Court.

[Boston, Mass. ] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by Phillips Freeman against John Richardson and Giles Alexander. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/2 in.



1767 March

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superiour Court.

[Boston, Mass. ] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by Thomas Jordan against Samuel Phillips, Jr. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/2 in.

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup.Court Judicature. Ch J 2.94

1767 March

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superior Court.

[Boston, Mass. ] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by Samuel Phillips Savage against Edmund Quincy, Jr. A.D.S. 1p. 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup.Court Judicature. Ch J 2.96

1767
March

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superior Court.

[Boston, Mass. ] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by John Borland against Benjamin Adams. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 1/2 in.

Massachusetts. Courts. Sup. Court Judicature. Ch J 2.98

1767 March

Quincy, Samuel, 1735-1789; solicitor-general of the crown.

To the Justices of the Superior Court.

[Boston, Mass.] Bill for affirmation of judgement sought by William Barnet et al. against John Richardson and Ebenezer Richardson. A.D.S. 1p. 4 x 7 3/4 in



*Ch.F.11.82

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Rust, Enoch, mariner.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Benjamin Hammatt; Boston, 11 Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Andrew Cazneau for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.83

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Stevenson, John, merchant.

Ms.D.S.: Petition with Thomas Stevenson to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Henry Stone; Boston, 10 Mar. 1767. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Samuel Quincy for the plaintiffs.

H. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.759a

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1767

Trowbridge, Edmund, 1709-1793

DIGITIZED

A.D.S.: Return of jury against Edward Child for blocking highway in Roxbury; Boston, 12 Aug. 1767. 1 s. (3 p.)

H. P. L. Form No. 868

1768
Feb 17

Mass. Council.

For the Superiour Court of Judicature, Court of Assize and General Goal Delivery.

[In Council.] Order for a Court to be held at Sherburne for trial of the prisoners there. D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 7 in.
Signed by John Cotton, deputy secretary.

DIGITIZED



1770
Mar

Sewall, Jonathan.

Indictment.

[Boston. Superiour Court of Judicature] Indictment of Thomas Preston, William Wemms, James Hartegan, William McCauley, Hugh White, Mathew Killroy, William Warren, John Carroll, and Hugh Montgomery for the murder of Samuel Gray. D.S. 2p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

This is a true bill. Signed, William Taylor.

Statement of the plea, Not guilty. Signed, Samuel Winthrop.

DIGITIZED

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch B 12.3

1770
Mar

Sewall, Jonathan.

Indictment.

[Boston. Superiour Court of Judicature.] Indictment of Thomas Preston, William Wemms, James Hartegan, William McCauley, Hugh White, Mathew Killroy, William Warren, John Carroll, and Hugh Montgomery for the murder of James Caldwell. D.S. 2p.
12 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

This is a true bill. Signed, William Taylor.

Statement of the plea, Not guilty. Signed, Samuel Winthrop.

DIGITIZED

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch B 12.4

1770
Mar

Sewall, Jonathan.

Indictment.

[Boston. Superiour Court of Judicature.] Indictment of Thomas Preston, William Wemms, James Hartegan, William McCauley, Hugh White, Mathew Killroy, William Warren, John Carroll, and Hugh Montgomery for the murder of Patrick Carr. D.S. 2p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

This is a true bill. Signed, William Taylor.

Statement of the plea, Not guilty. Signed Samuel Winthrop.



1770 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) *Ch.F.10.90

Apr 7

Decree in the cases of Edward Manwarring, Edward Marriot, John Hudson, Owen Richard, and Nathaniel Russell, debtors.

Ms.D.S. (John Cushing and Peter Oliver) 2 pp.

1. Manwarring, Edward



*Ch.F.II.122

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1770

Clark, William, Boston.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Memorandum (Recognizance) that Clark will appear in Superior Court, on surety of Ponsonby Molesworth and William Hunter; [Boston ? Mass.] 13 Jan. 1770. 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount) Signed by Edmund Quincy.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.84

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.)1770

Hancock, John, 1737-1793.

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Richard Reeve and William Reid; Boston, 13 Mar. 1770. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Sampson S. Blowers for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.1
8.146

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1770

Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775

Printed D.S.: Petition to Superior Court for recovery of £71 owed Thomas Lee by Ebenezer Clough; Boston, Mar. 1770. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.765b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1770

Swift, Samuel, 1715-1775

A.D.S.: Petition in behalf of Hezekiah Blanchard for confirmation of a judgement in the Inferior Court; Boston, March 1770. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior court of judicature. *Ch.M.1.7 (85)

Printed form, filled out in ms., relating to Josiah Waters and Josiah Waters jr., signed by J. Quincy Jr.; Boston, Aug. Term 1772. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Water, Josiah

DIGITIZED

Mass. Courts. Superiour Court of Judicature. Ch B 12.34

[1772?] Molineux, William.

Report.

[Written from?] The Committee have been unable to agree concerning salaries and appointments of Judges of the Superiour Court. D.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 5 3/4 in.



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Suffolk Co.) 1772

Quincy, Josiah, 1744-1775.

A.D.S.: Requesting writ of error from Superior Court for Elias Bacon v. Elijah Fisher; Boston, 25 Aug. 1772. 1 s. (4 p.)

H. P. L. Form No. 868

1775 Hutchinson, Thomas, 1711-1780.

Petition to the Superior Court of Judicature at Boston.

[Province of Massachusetts Bay. ] Thomas Hutchinson, by his deceased wife Margaret, Andrew Oliver by his wife Mary, and Grizell Sanford show: that William Phillips gave certain property for a township which was called Sanford; that in division of the land, no land was given to the heirs of Peleg Sanford. The signers seek division of the lots of land. D.S. 1p. 13 x 8 in.

Signed also by Andrew Oliver, Mary Oliver, and Grizell Sanford.



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court (Worcester Co.)

Ch.E.2.8

Marcy, Moses.

Ms.D.S. (Moses Marcy, Clement Corbin, Joseph Sabin) to the Superior Court at Worcester; [Sturbridge, Mass.? 17? Sept. 1750] 1 s. (2 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Worcester Co.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.659b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Worcester Co.) 1757

Putnam, James, 1726-1789

A.D.S.: Account of court costs owed by Edmund Trowbridge; Worcester, Mass. [1757?]. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.1.75

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Worcester Co.) 1760.

Cheever, Nathan, 1723-1787.

Ms.D.S.: Deposition of Nathan Cheever and Samuel Pratt, comparing the north and south parishes of Malden; signed and certified by N. Oliver, Jr., Justice of the Peace; Chelsea, 13 Sept. 1760. 1 s. (3 p.) Addressed to Superior Court at Worcester.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.703b

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Worcester Co.) 1762

Gould, Robert

A.D.S.: Request for subpoena of Joseph Chadwick to testify against Mr. Walker, also signed by John Gould, Jr.; Boston 12 Sept. 1762. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.75

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (Worcester Co.) 1763

Chandler, Benjamin

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against [?] Prescott: Worcester [Mass.] 20 Sept. 1763. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by A[bel ?] Willard for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Mass. Courts. Ch A 2.42

1671
Aug

Scottow, Joshua.

For the County Court held at York.

[Written from?] Reasons for appeal of the case between Scottow and Andrew Angur concerning land in Scarborough. By reason of the rights granted by the patent, by occupation, and by rights of the fisheries, etc. A.D.S. 2p. 12 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Signed also by Edward Rishworth.



Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) 1702 *Ch.F.10.51

Ms.D.S.(Elisha Cooke, Samuel Sewall, John Saffin): Order to Sheriff of York County to postpone next court session; Boston, 12 May 1702. 1 s. (1 p.)

I York Co., Me. Sheriff.
II Cooke, Elisha, 1637-1
III Sewall, Samuel, 1652-
IV Saffin, John, d.1710



1733 Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) •Ch.F.10.66

Apr 30

To Samuel Wheelwright, Sheriff of York Co.

Writ of postponement of court in York Co. due to unfinished business in Plimouth Co.

Ms.D.S. (Benjamin Lynde, Addington Davenport, Paul Dudley, Edmund Quincey, John Cushing) 2 pp.

~~1. Massachusetts (Colony [redacted] York Co.~~
1. York Co., Maine. She[redacted]

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.537a

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) SUPERIOR COURT OF JUCICATURE
(YORK CO.) 1743

Emery, Noah

A.L.S. to Benjamin Pemberton in Boston about court matters in Maine; Kittery, Me. 29 July 1743. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1748 | Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) *Ch.F.10.81

Jun 14

To the Sheriff of York Co.

Writ of postponement of the Court to a later date.

Ms.D.S. (Richard Saltonstall and John Cushing) 1 p.

~~I. Massachusetts (Colony) York Co.~~

I. York Co., Maine. [redacted]iff.



*Ch.M.2
.3 v.4
p.649

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) 1755

Denny, Samuel

A.D.S.: Deposition about the New Plymouth Company's boundaries on the Sagadahoc River, attested by Samuel Moody; York, Me., 28 May 1755. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.F.11.66

Massachusetts (Colony) Superior Court of Judicature (York Co.) 1762

White, Eunice

Printed form filled out in ms.: Petition to Massachusetts Superior Court for affirmation of judgment against Thomas Sands; York [Me.] 15 June 1762. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by S[amuel ?] Livermore for plaintiff.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ch.F.11.100

Massachusetts. Supreme Judicial Court (York Co.) 1799

Sullivan, James, 1744-1808.

Ms.D.S.: Indictment against Hannah Durgin, Ephraim Chick, and Phebe Chick for concealing the birth and death of a bastard child, with pleas and sentence; York [Me.] 25 June 1799. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



**G.341.38

1649-1654 Massachusetts. Colony and province. Treasurer.

Accounts of the treasurer, Richard Russell, from 1649 to 1654.

Presumably an autograph manuscript.

Russell, Richard

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasurer. Ch.E.10.56

Printed D.S.(John Hull): Tax Warrant, here addressed to Wenham, Mass.; Boston, 5 Nov. 1679. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Taxation--Massachusetts.

I Wenham, Mass.

*Ch.M.1
8.51-54

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) TREASURER

DIGITIZED

Gray, Harrison, 1711-1794

A.L. to [James Warren?] protesting Provincial Congress' order halting payments to Gray as Provincial Treasurer; Boston, [ca. March, 1775]. 2 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

*Ch.M.1
8.49

MASSACHUSETTS (COLONY) TREASURER

cGray, Harrison, 1711-1794

A.D.: Protest against Provincial Congress' order halting payments to Gray as Province Treasurer; Boston cca. March, 1775c. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.218

Massachusetts. Colony and Province. Finance. Currency.

"Indented bill of five shillings, due from the Province of Massachusetts Bay ... ". Boston? 1702. 4 x 5 1/2 inches. Engraved by John Coney.

A descriptive note by C. W. Ernst accompanies the bill.

1 Paper money
I Coney, John, 1656?-1722

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury. *Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Counterfeit bill of credit for 40 s.; Boston, 21 Nov. 1708. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Elisha Hutchinson and others.

1 Counterfeits and counte[illegible]ting--Massachusetts
I Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury. *Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 2 s. (altered to 20 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Samuel Checkley and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts
I Checkley, Samuel, 1653-1739



Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 3 s. (altered to 30 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Penn Townsend and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts

I Townsend, Penn, 1651-1727

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury. *Ch.F.1.10

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 4 s. (altered to 40 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. ( 1 p.) Signed by John Clark and others.

1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts

I Clark, John, 1668-1728

Engraved D.S.: Bill of credit for 5 s. (altered to 50 s.); Boston, 31 May 1710. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed by Elisha Hutchinson and others.



1 Counterfeits and counterfeiting--Massachusetts

I Hutchinson, Elisha, 1641-1717

Massachusetts (Colony) Treasurer. Mss.Acc. 784

Ms.D. ("Sales of three hundred & fifteen barrells of train oyl & four bundles of Whale-fins ... for account of the province of the Massachusetts Bay ..."); London, 24 Aug 1731. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.E.9.4 | Massachusetts (Colony) Treasury Dept.

Receipt to Gideon Warren for Berwick taxes; Boston, 26 Apr. 1758. Ms.D.; signed: H Gray, Treas. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Berwick, Me.
I Warren, Gideon



Massachusetts (Colony) Treasurer. Mss.Acc. 773

Engraved form (Loan certificate) filled in ms. to John Hancock; Boston, 20 July 1771. 1 s. (2 p.) With autograph endorsement of John Hancock on verson.

I Hancock, John, 1737-1793

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.493

Massachusetts (Colony) Provincial Treasurer

Foye, William, 1716-1771

Tax order for £62/15/0 to Selectmen of Stoneham; Boston, 29 July 1736. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

Reading, Mass. Citizens.

Ms.D.S. (Edward Pratt and 81 others): Acknowledgement of receipt of payment for blankets from the Province; Reading, 28 July 1775. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts.

Ms.xBos. An act to incorporate the town of Hyde
XH 1 Park. [Boston] 1868. Ms.D. 1s. (2p.)
On vellum.

I Hyde Park, Mass.
dpa

4

DIGITIZED



1777
Aug 9

Brooks, Eleazer.

To the State of Massachusetts Bay.

[Written from?] Bill for five days service on the Committee for preparing the Regulating Bill. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 7 3/4 in.

Verso: Examined and allowed Aug.16, 1777. Signed by Thomas Brooks, Thomas Durfee, Thomas Plympton.

Receipt signed by Eleazer Brook.

Massachusetts. Adjutant General's Office.

Ms.Am. 923

Massachusetts. Adjutant General's Office.

Printed D.S. (J. Brooks): Honorable discharge for John Adams of 3d Regiment of Infantry, 2d Brigade, 12th Division; Boston, 24 Apr. 1816. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Massachusetts--Militia.
I. Brooks, John, 1752-18[redacted]
II. Adams, John, fl. 181[redacted]
III. Massachusetts Infant[redacted]d Regiment. 2d Brigade. 12th Division.

Massachusetts. Adj. Gen. Ms.168

Acceptance of the resignation of David L. Child as Brigade Major and Inspector. Dated Boston, Aug. 29, 1831. Document, signed. 1 page.

Massachusetts. Adjutant General. Ms.1058

Report of William Donnison, Adjutant General and Inspector General, to Governor Hancock, on the militia of the Commonwealth. No date. Manuscript, signed. 3p. Size, 15 x 9 1/2 inches.

Massachusetts. Militia

*Ms.Am.
561

•Massachusetts. Adjutant General's Office.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

a.1830 Massachusetts. Adjutant-general's Office. Ms.M.3.1

Stickney, Benjamin.

Military papers relating to service in the Revolution and as Brigadier General in the Massachusetts Militia.

1 folder.

Many of the mss. comprise communications from the Massachusetts Adjutant-general's office.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—11-14-'61-3M.

MASSACHUSETTS. ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY. *Ch.E.10
.52

Gay, Martin, 1726-1809.

Ms.D.S.: Receipts of payments for Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and livery for horse of Joseph Jackson; Boston, 27 May, 8 June 1771. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by W[illiam?] Heath and Clement Weeks.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Attorney General, 1854-58
(John Henry Clifford)

see

Clifford, John Henry, 1809-1876

Massachusetts. Board of Canal Commissioners. Ch.D.13.49

Hoyt, Epaphras, 1765-1850.

A.Ms. (p. 1-2 wanting) signed: [Report to] Board of Massachusetts Canal Commissioners; [Boston? n. d.]

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Board of War. *Ch.F.2.24

Ms.D.S.: Agreement that Board of War shall continue emolument to Col. Maresquelles after he has communicated new methods of casting and boring cannon to Col. Orr; Boston, 22 Jan. 1777. 1 s. (3 p.) Signed by Samuel Phps[!] Savage, in behalf of the Board; Hugh Orr; DeMaresquelles; and 2 others.

1 U. S.--History--Revolut[illegible]
2 Ordnance--Manufacture
I Savage, Samuel Phillip[illegible]718-1797
II Orr, Hugh, 1717-1798
III Maresquelles, Lewis de

III Maresquelles, Lewis de

[414]
3721936

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Board of War. No. 4 in Ms. 870

Ms.L.(3d person) to Hector McNeil; [Boston?] 22 Apr. 1777. 1 s. (1 p.) Requesting immediate attendance on Board.

I McNeill, Hector



[431]
3 9 x 1948

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Board of War. *Ch.C.1.71

Crafts, Thomas

A.L.S. to the Board of War; [Boston] 5 March 1778. 1 s. (1 p.) Informs them of amount of sea coal received from stores on Gray's Wharf. Incloses return of number of cannon in park.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Board of War. *Ch.C.1.95

Maresquelles, Lewis de

D.S. to the Board of War; bill for £83.4 for working on the cannon; [n. p.] 21 June 1780. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Board of War. *Ch.C.1.80

Orr, Hugh

A.D.S.: Orider on his own account for sum of money to be given to bearer; [Bridgewater] 23 Sept. 1778. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.A.1.2
v.16
p.53

Massachusetts. Citizens.

Ms.D.: Pledge against aiding U.S. in war with Mexico; [Boston?]26 Mar. 1846. 2 s. (2 p.)
Signed by various persons.

1 U.S.--History--War with [redacted]o, 1845-1848--Conscientious objectors.

Ms.Am. 818

Massachusetts. Citizens.

Typed petition (carbon copy) S. to Governor, Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts recommending commission to consider tax laws; «Boston, 1896» 2 s. (4 p.) Signed by T. Jefferson Coolidge, Geo. A. Gardner, James J. Storrow, and others.

I Coolidge, Thomas Jef[redacted]son, 1831-1920.
II Storrow, James Jack[redacted]1837-1897.
III Gardner, George A

Ms.E.9.4
67-76

Massachusetts. Collector of Revenue, 10th District.

Walker, Timothy, b.1751.

Printed form filled out in ms.S.: Tax entry for wooden spring chaise; Charlestown, Mass., 1 Jan. 1814. 1 s. (2 p.)
Directed to Hendrick W. Gordon, collector of the revenue, for the tenth collection district of Massachusetts.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

Ms.Am.
1349
(1)

Massachusetts. Committee of Safety.

Ms.D.S.(William Cooper) permitting Gov. Hutchinson's trunks to pass from Milton to Boston; Cambridge, Mass., 6 May 1775. 1 s. (2 p.)

Addressed to Gen. Thomas

1. Hutchinson, Thomas, 171[redacted]780.
I. Cooper, William, 1720-[redacted]
II. Thomas, John, 1724-177[redacted]

DIGITIZED

Ms.Am.
1348

Massachusetts. Committee of Safety.

Ms.D.S.(Benjamin White): Orders to secure Bunker Hill and Dorchester Heights; Cambridge, Mass., 15 June 1775. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. White, Benjamin

| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts. Committee on Public Safety. |
| --- | --- |
| 1490 (67) | Typed L.S.(Chester L. Churchill) to E. Guerrier appointing her as member of Planning and Technical Division; Boston, 11 Mar. 1942. 1 s. (1 p.) |

I Churchill, Chester L

1780 MASSACHUSETTS. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1780. Ch.C.1.96

June ? Clark, Elijah, 1727-1801.

Proceedings of the Town of Medway upon the Form of Government.

«Medway» The Committee suggests amendments to protect the "rights of conscience", to change the judicial term, to abolish excise taxes and tariffs on necessary articles, to limit the numbers in the General Court, to curtail the Governor's prerogative, and to deny him private advisers.

The Town approves the measure and instructs its delegates fo further them. A.D.S. 3p. 13 x 8 in.

Massachusetts. Convention, 1788.

DIGITIZED

n.d. | massachusetts. Convention. 1780 | ms. B. 1. 6

Vol. 13
No. 49

Extracts from the Journal of the Debates, Resolutions, etc. of the convention of The commonwealth of Massachusetts convened at Boston Jan. 9, 1780

<S.l.> These extracts are in an unknown hand, with two annotations in the hand of Samuel May. 1810?1899.

*The Walter Updike Lewisson* *Collection of Washingtoniana*

MASSACHUSETTS. CONVENTION, 1788.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1 69

1787

Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Dec 12

To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] Gives news relating to the Massachusetts Convention to consider the new federal Constitution, and discusses the Constitution itself.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 3/4 in.

MASSACHUSETTS. CONVENTION, 1788. Ch.M.2.1 v.1, 71

1788

Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Jan 1

To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the election in Biddeford and elsewhere of delegates to attend the Massachusetts convention to consider the new Federal Constitution; with further comment on the Constitution itself.

A.L.S. 4 pp. 7 1/2 x 6 in.



MASSACHUSETTS. CONVENTION, 1788.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 107

1788

Savage, Samuel Phillips, 1718-1797.

Jan 24

To George Thacher

[Weston, Mass.] On the Massachusetts convention to consider the proposed Federal Constitution.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.



MASSACHUSETTS. CONVENTION, 1788.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 83

1788

Jan 8

Nasson, Samuel

To George Thacher

[Boston] On the possibilities of the ratification of the proposed Federal Constitution by the Massachusetts Convention.

A.L.S. 1 p. 13 x 8 in.



MASSACHUSETTS. CONVENTION, 1788.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 139

1788

Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Feb 14

To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the ratification of the Federal Constitution by the Massachusetts Convention; on his own claims for Revolutionary services.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

MASSACHUSETTS. CONVENTION, 1788. Ch.M.2.1 v.1, 157

1788

Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Feb 28

To George Thacher

[Biddeford, Me.] On the political effects of the ratification of the Constitution by Massachusetts; and the tactics of the opponents of it in New Hampshire.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 12 x 7 in.

DIGITIZED



Massachusetts. Council and House of Representatives.

No date Savage, Samuel Phillips.

To the Council and House of Representatives.

[Written from?] The report of the Board of War shows that with rising prices it is no longer possible for the members to live on their present pay. They feel that unless the public service is to be neglected they must ask for further grants or allowances. A.D.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Signed also by John Browne, Jonathon Glover, Eleazer Johnson, Isaac Phillips.

DIGITIZED

Mass. Council. Ch A 7.37

1775
Aug 12

Morton, Perez, 1751-1837.

To John Hancock.

[Council Chamber,] Notice of a meeting of the Council to be held in Watertown. L.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.
Signed: Perez Morton, Sec. Pro Tem.



Massachusetts. Council, 1776. Ch.F.12.18

Printed form, filled out in ms., and signed by members of the Council, appointing Theophilus Parsons a justice of the peace; Boston, 13 Oct. 1776. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Parsons, Theophilus, [illegible]-1813

Massachusetts. Council. **Mz.1299

Speech from the President of the Council to the Indian warriors of the 6 Nations, Feby. 1777. Manuscript. [Boston. 1777.] (4)pp. 30cm.

On the participation of the Iroquois in the Revolutionary War.

Massachusetts. Council, 1777. Ch.F.12.19

Printed form, filled out in ms., and signed by members of the Council, appointing Theophilus Parsons a justice of the peace; Boston, 12 Sept. 1777.

1 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813

Massachusetts. Council. 1777. *Ch.F.2.27

Ms.D.S.(Jeremiah Powell, William Sever, Artemas Ward, and 21 other Councillors): Account of the Travel & Attendance of the Members of the Honnble Council from the 9th of September 1777 to the 25th Oct. following inclusively; [Boston] 2 Dec. 1777. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Powell, Jeremiah
II Sever, William, 1729-1809
III Ward, Artemas, 1727-1800



1777
Feb 1

Gardner, Henry.

Order on the treasury for Samuel Langdon.

[State of Massachusetts Bay. Council Chamber.] Order to pay to Samuel Langdon two hundred and forty-two pounds, four shillings, five pence (over and above the rents of Mass.Hall) for his services to Jan. 1, 1777. By advice of Council. A.D.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 6 1/4 in.

Signed also by John Avery, deputy secretary, by B.White, Wm. Phillips, E.Thayer, Jos.Cushing, D.Hopkins, Jer.Powell, A.Ward Caleb Cushing, J.Winthrop, R. Dirby, S. Holten, T.Cushing, Moses Gill, John Taylor, and John Whetcomb.

Verso: Receipt signed by Langdon.

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Council, 1776. *Ch.M.1.10 (128)

Ms.L. (draft? in autograph of Thomas Cushing?) to John Hancock; Boston, 18 Dec. 1776. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, John, 1737-1793

Massachusetts. Council and House of Representatives.

1777
Sept 22

Pitts, John, 1738-1815; Speaker of the House.

Directed to ?

[State of Massachusetts Bay, House of Representatives.] In regard to a petition of the inhabitants of a parish in West Springfield that they be incorporated in another parish, it is resolved that the petitioners notify the parish to show cause why their petition should not be granted. D.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 7 3/4 in.

Read and concurred. Signed by John Avery.

Consented to. Signed by Jer. Powell, W. Gerish, A. Ward, B. Greenleaf, W. Spooner, T. Cushing, Moses Gill, R. Derby, S. Holten, John Whetcomb, John Taylor, Daniel Davis, Josiah Stone, S. Fuller, F. M. Dana, J. Palmer, Jabez Fisher.

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Council. Ch C 1.83

1778
Nov 6

Powell, Jeremiah.

To John Greenough, Esq.

[Council Chamber, State of Massachusetts Bay.] Authorizes him to call on all officers to aid him in securing the Somerset, a British ship stranged near Truro. A.D.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. Council. Ch B 12.128

1779
May 31

Orne, Azor.

For John Avery at the Council Chamber.

[Marblehead] Declines acceptance of his appointment to the Council Board. A.L.S. 1p. 13 x 7 1/2 in.

Addenda: Read and sent down. In Council, June, 1779. Written in the hand of John Avery.

DIGITIZED



1779
10 June

Avery, John.

For Isaac Hodges, Esq.

[Boston.] By the command of the major part of the Council of Massachusetts Bay, appoints him lieut-colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Militia in the county of Bristol. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

Blank form filled in.

State seal affixed.

Signed also by Jer. Powell, Artemas Ward, Caleb Cushing, T. Cushing, Jabez Fisher, B. White, H. Gardner, Josiah Stone, Timothy Danielson, N. Cushing, S. Fuller, Joseph Simpson, John Pitts, Sam Niles, Aaron Wood.

G.41
.10

Massachusetts Council, 1780

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



1780 March 14 Avery, John.

To the Honble. Henry Gardner, Treasurer.

[State of Massachusetts Bay, Council Chamber.] Order to pay sum to the men on the "annexed Roll" in Col. Nixon's regiment.
D.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 7 in.
Blank form filled in.
Signed also by John Pitts, J. Simpson, E. Cobb, Sam Niles, S. Fuller, B. White, J. Stone, T. Danielson, N. Cushing, Samuel Baker, Aaron Wood, T. Cushing, Sam Adams, J. Fisher, M. Gill.



Massachusetts. Council. Ch C 1.93

1780
May 3

Avery, John.

To the Hon^ble. Henry Gardner, Treasurer.

[State of Massachusetts Bay, Council Chamber.] Order to pay sum to Major Seth Washburne. D.S. 1p. 8 x 11 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed also by N. Goodman, J. Stone, B. White, Thos. Durfee, S. Fuller, Aaron Wood, John Pitts, N. Cushing, T. Danielson, Jer. Powell, A. Ward, T. Cushing, W. Spooner, M. Gill, H. Gardner, D. Davis.



| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts. Council, 1783. |
| --- | --- |
| 1808 (13) | Ms.L.S.(John Avery, sec.) to Col. [James] Athearne requesting branch pilots appointed for coast of Martha's Vineyard to return their warrants; Boston, 5 Dec. 1783. 1 s. (1 p.) |

I Avery, John
II Athearn, James

*Ch.F.11
.48

Massachusetts. Council, 1784.

Massachusetts. Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Hampshire Co.) 1784.

Ms.L.S.(Joseph Hawley, Justice of the Peace) to Governor Hancock and the Council; Northampton, 29 June 1784. 1 s. (3 p.) On Hannah Elwell's petition for a divorce from Moses Elwell.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Council, 1787. Mss.Acc. 682 (2)

Ms.L.s. (John Avery) to Oliver Prescott; Boston, 2 Jan. 1787. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Shays' rebellion, 1786-1787
I Prescott, Oliver

Massachusetts. Council, 1787. Mss.Acc. 682 (4)

Ms.L.s. (John Avery) to Oliver Prescott; Boston, 11 Jan. 1787. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Shays' rebellion, 1786-1787
I Prescott, Oliver

Massachusetts. Council, 1787. Mss.Acc. 682 (9)

Ms.L.s. (John Avery junr) to [Oliver Prescott]; Boston, 9 Mar. 1787. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Shays' rebellion, 1786-1787

I Prescott, Oliver

Massachusetts. Council, 1787. Mss.Acc. 682 (5)

Prescott, Oliver, 1731-1804.

A.L. (draft) s. to the Secretary, the Massachusetts Council; Groton, [Mass.] 14 Jan. 1787. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. Council.

Bates, William G

Ms.Am. 2046 A.L.S. to James Arnold asking him to straighten out Massachusetts' account with Maine jobber; Boston, 18 Jan. 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)



Massachusetts. Council, 1866

Ms. 2917

Talbot, Thomas, 1818-1886.

A.L.S. to Hon. J. A. [Pond ?] recommending Mr. Elliot of Billerica "for a respectable place in some committee"; Boston, 26 Dec. 1866.

Letterhead: "Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Council Chamber"

[Talbot was one of the members of the Council of the Governor of Massachusetts between 1864 and 1869]



Ms. 2191

Massachusetts. Council, 1887.

T.D.S. (Henry B. Peirce), concerning the centennial celebration of the signing of the Constitution of the United States; Boston, 13 July 1887. 1s.(1p.)



Ms. 2923

Massachusetts. Council, 1905.

T.L.(incomplete) to Albert W. David, Chairman, Republican City Committee (Lowell, Mass.), concerning the platforms of the Massachusetts Republican and Democratic parties; Boston, 11 Oct. 1905. 2s.(2p.)



G.41
.10

Massachusetts—Court of Common Pleas

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Bristol Co.)

Ms.Am. 2094 Writ of attachment form of Isaac Dean, Justice of the Peace; Mansfield, Mass., [180-?] Ms. ls. (2 p.)

1 Forms (law)
I Dean, Isaac.
dpa
x from Legal forms (to 1)

5

Ms.Am. 2064 (1)

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Bristol Co.)

Deposition of John C. Gibbs in suit of William Nixon vs. Henry Gibbs, Robert Gibbs & Wheaton Luther to recover for apples spoiled in shipment from Albany to Fall River; [Taunton] 22 Aug. 1832. Ms.D.S.(James Ford) 1 s. (3 p.)

Benton fd--L.Lingle--
10 Jan 73

8

1 Shipping--Massachusetts
2 Apple--Transportation
I Gibbs, John C
II Nixon, William, complainant
III Gibbs, Henry, et al., respondent
IV Ford, James
dp

Ms.Am. 2064 (2)

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Bristol Co.)

Deposition of William G. Chace in suit of William Nixon vs. Henry Gibbs, Robert Gibbs & Wheaton Luther to recover for apples spoiled in shipment from Albany to Fall River; [Taunton] 1 Sept. 1832. Ms.D.S.(James Ford) 1 s. (3 p.)

Benton fd--L.Lingle--
10 Jan 73

1 Shipping--Massachusetts
2 Apple--Transportation
I Chace, William G
II Nixon, William, complainant
III Gibbs, Henry, et al., respondent
IV Ford, James
dp

4

Ms. 2495

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Franklin Co.)
Printed form filled out in ms.: order to the Selectmen or Assessors of the town of Charlemont to levy, collect, and pay to the County Treasurer, Epaphras Hoyt, the sum of $100 and 85¢ ; Greenfield, 29 Mar. 1815. 1s.(1p.)

Signed by Rod[-- ?] Dickinson, Clerk.

Massachusetts. Court of
Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)

Ms.Th.
4

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk County)

For material relating to the above see the index to the papers of the Tremont Theatre in the Accession records.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.fAm. | Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)

1499

Ms.: Ledger of accounts for the service of various writs; Boston, 1808-1820. 1 vol.

1 Lawyers--Boston--Fees.

x from BOSTON--LAWYERS to LAWYERS--BOSTON

Ms. 2497

Massachusetts. Court of Common Pleas (Suffolk Co.)
Printed form filled out in ms.: order to William MacKay to appear in Court to answer the plea of Madden Page, administrator of the estate of Isaac Walker; [Boston] 23 Mar. 1824. 1s.(ip.)



Massachusetts. Court of Commons Pleas Ms. I.1.3 (37)
(Worcester Co.)

Printed form, filled out in ms.: Summons for appearance in court of Nathan Goodale, of Marietta, Ohio, in suit brought by John Bradish of Brookfield, Mass.; Worcester, Mass., 23 Nov. 1789. 1 s. (1 p.)

DIGITIZED



1782
July 24

Grant, Thomas.

For the Judges of the Court of General Sessions... and the Selectmen of Boston.

[Boston.] Admits he was once in the British service but has since left and opened a store on Hancock's wharf. Requests a license to retail wine and rum, as he now sees many of his customers going elsewhere. A.D.S. 2p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4 in.

Recommendation of the Selectmen signed by William Cooper, Town Clerk.

*G.41.9.74

Massachusetts. Court of General Sessions (Middlesex Co.)

Ms.D. (copy): Order allowing selectmen of Woburn to enter caution against Benjamin Stratton and family, having previously refused to admit them as inhabitants and warned them to depart; Charlestown [Mass.] 13 Dec. 1757. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Stratton, Benjamin
2 Woburn, Mass. selectmen
3 Poor laws--Enforcement

eG.41.9.98

**Massachusetts. Court of General Sessions (Middlesex Co.)1787.**

Ms.D. (copy): Order appointing James Winthrop, Benjamin Brown, and Ebenezer Bradish as committee to report on and effect repairs to county "goals" [i.e. gaols or jails] upon representation of Sheriff Loammi Baldwin; Concord [Mass.] Mar. 1787. 1 s. (2 p.) Additional notes show postponement of report, and extension to other county buildings. Signed by Thad[deus] Mason.

1 Winthrop, James, 1752-1[redacted]
2 Brown, Benjamin, Lexington, Mass.
3 Bradish, Ebenezer, 1746-1818

4 Baldwin, Loammi, 1740-1807
5 Middlesex Co., Mass. Sheriff.
I Mason, Thaddeus

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.865a

Massachusetts. Court of General Sessions of the Peace (Plymouth Co.) 1778

Cotton, John

A.D.S.: Warrant to the sheriff to secure Anna Cowing's dower of land in Rochester; Plymouth, Mass., 31 Mar. 1778. 1 s. (2 p.)

H. P. L. Form No. 868



Ms.Am. 1756

Massachusetts. Court of Insolvency (Suffolk Co.)

Printed D. filled out in ms.S.(D.J.Coburn) to Silas Peirce & Co. announcing meeting for creditors of Robert F. Fisk; Boston, 5 Oct. 1852. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Fisk, Robert F

I Peirce (Silas) & Co., [redacted] Indian goods, Boston.
II Coburn, Daniel J

Massachusetts. Court of Probate (Middlesex Co.)

Ms.G.
41.10
.3.8

1817.

Appointment of Abraham Hilliard as Register of Probate during illness of James Foster; Charlestown, Mass., 19 Aug. 1817. A.D.S. (James Prescott) 1s. (2p.)





1 Hilliard, Abraham, 1778-1855.
2 Middlesex Co., Mass. Register of Probate
3 Foster, James, d.1817.
I Prescott, James, 1766-1829.

dpa

7

Ms.Th.11 (8) | Massachusetts. Court of Probate. (Suffolk Co.)

Printed form filled out in ms.(retained copy): Petition of Rosalie Pelby requesting permission to sell National Theatre from William Pelby's estate; cBoston, 1850. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Pelby, William, 1793-18
I Pelby, Rosalie (French) 1793-1857.



Ms.Th.11 (1)

Massachusetts. Court of Probate. (Suffolk Co.)

Ms.D. (copy): Inventory and appraisement of Real and personal porperty belonging to the estate of William Pelby, including the National Theatre; Boston, 26 Aug. 1850. 3 s. (3 p.)

Appraisers: Edward D. Clark, John C. Oliver, & Matthew Hunt; Judge of Probate: Edward G. Loring.

1. Pelby, William, 1793-18[illegible].
I. Loring, Edward Greely



Mass. Courts. Court of Vice-Admiralty. Ch B 10.10

1827
Jan 8

Sheppard, John H

To Stephen Longfellow.

[Wiscasset.] Is trying to get Captain Bassett's deposition and will not file interrogatories at present. Is not well acquainted with Admiralty proceedings. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.



MASSACHUSETTS. DISTRICT POLICE.

Jones, Edward Jenkins, 1822-

Ms.qAm. 1953 Military and civil history; Boston, [189-?]
Typescript. 1 vol. (42 ℓ.)

Copies of correspondence relating to his service as Captain in 11th Massachusetts Battery during Civil War and as chief constable of State police.

Massachusetts. Eastern Massachusetts Regional
Ms.vAm. Library System.
2393 Display materials for Revolutionary America
exhibition; [Boston, 1975] Photostats.

1 U.S.--Hist.--Revolution--Exhibitions
dpa

4

MASSACHUSETTS. 1ST CORPS OF CADETS.

Brewster, Oliver.

Ms.Am. 2023 A.L.S. to Joshua Blake requesting permission to propose his membership in First Corps of Cadets; [Boston] 10 Sept. 1835. 1 s. (2 p.)



Massachusetts. General Court.

Massachusetts Legislature

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939):
Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5



Massachusetts. General Court.
General Court, Boston.

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939):
Rare Book Dept. CH31.K6H5



1776.

Massachusetts. General Court, Memorials. Sikes. Ms.866

Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay. Council Chamber, Oct. 31, 1776. Warrant to pay to Captain James Sikes for Saltpeter made in the Counties of Hampshire and Berkshire. Signed by John Avery, Depy. Secry., J. Bowdoin, and others. Also two orders signed by James Sikes. 3 documents, signed.

Sikes, Capt. James

Massachusetts. General Court. 1775.

Ms.Am.
2420

Washington, George, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799.
A.L.S. to [Massachusetts Gen. Court] pointing out that Chelsea inhabitants are coming out in manner different from their instructions to Boston; Cambridge, 29 July 1775. 1s. (2p.)



Ms.288

Massachusetts. ~~Colony and Province~~ General Court, 1777.

Letter to John Hancock, President of the Hon'ble Continental Congress, Baltimore, conveying the Resolution of the General Court. Dated, Council Chamber, Boston, March 7, 1777. Signed by John Avery, Deputy Secretary. Manuscript. 1 page.

Ms.B.
10.2
(22)

Massachusetts. House of Representatives.
Journal: June-Nov. 1776; May-Dec. 1777;
Apr.-Sept. 1778; Apr.-May 1779.
Ms. copy.



No date Leonard, Zeph.

To Henry Gardner, Esq. Treasurer for the State of Massachusetts Bay.

[Written from?] Order to pay his wages as representative from the town of Raynham for the year 1777 to George Godfrey, Esq.
A.D.S. 1p. 4 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

Massachusetts. General Court. 1777. Ch.C.6.14

Whitcomb, John.

A.L.S. to the Massachusetts General Assembly; [n. p.] 22 Jan. 1777. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.5
p.851a

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1777.

Dalton, Tristram, 1738-1817

A.L.S. to Henry Gardner ordering him to pay William Titcomb for his services as a Representative in the General Court; Newburyport, Mass., 14 May 1777. 1 s. (2 p.)

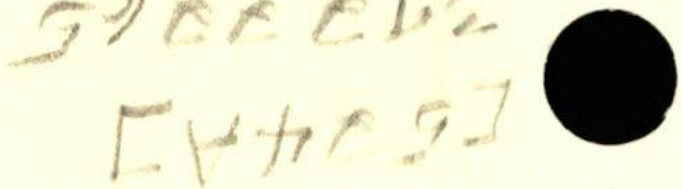
B. P. L. Form No. 868

DIGITIZED

1778. No.1 in **C.361.10

Massachusetts. General Court, Resolves. Articles of Confederation.

State of Massachusetts Bay. In the House of Representatives March 11th 1778. Resolved that the President of the Hon^ble. Council be & he is hereby impowered ... to sign the instructions ... to be given the delegates of this State respecting the Articles of Confederation ... [Boston, Mass. 1778.] Manuscript, 9 1/2 x 7 inches.



U.S. Const. 1781. Articles of Confederation.
Works about.

1778
23 March

Pickering, John.

To the Honble. Henry Gardner, Esq., Treasurer.

[Salem.] Asks that his pay for attendance in the House of Representatives be given to Capt. George Williams. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 5 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by George Williams.

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. General court, 1778. Ms.231

Copy of a resolve passed October 15, 1778, to pay delegates in Congress. Signed, "John Pickering, Speaker of the House of Representatives," and by "John Avery, D. Secretary of the Council." Manuscript. 1 page.

[510]
3972548

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. General Court, 1779. Ch.C.5.27
House of Representatives.

Ms.D.S. (John Hancock): Writ calling for election of representatives to the General Court, addressed to the town of Boxford; Boston, 28 May 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)
Page [2] contains statement signed by the Selectmen of Boxford of election of John Chushing [i. e. Cushing]

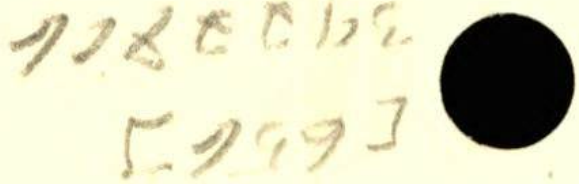
1HL.C613c
E3173

1 Cushing, John, 1741-1812
I Hancock, John, 1737-1793
II Boxford, Mass. Selectmen

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. General Court. 1779. Ch.C.3.54

Ms.D. (Extract from records of General Court, v.31, p. 403; 25 June 1779) S. (John Avery jun. secretary); [Boston, n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.)



I Avery, John, 1739-1806

Massachusetts. General Court.

Ely, Justin, 1739-1817.

Ms.vAm. 2170 A descriptive list of men engaged by the General Court to serve for nine months in the Continental Army; Springfield, 31 July 1779. Ms.D. ls. (2p.)

Receipted by Theophilus Clark.

DIGITIZED



Ward, Artemas, 1727-1800.

A.N.S. to the Massachusetts General Assembly; Boston, 29 Nov. 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. General court. House of Representatives. *Ch.M.1.10 (164)

Printed form (Assessment of tax) filled out in ms. and signed by John Hancock; Boston, 8 Sept. 1779. 1 s. (1 p.)

DIGITIZED



1780
June 17

Foster, Dwight.

To the Hon. H. Gardner, Treasurer, Mass.

[Brookfield.] Order for wages for Sedgwick, his attendance at General Court. To be receipted. D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

Signed on verso by Theodore Sedgwick.

DIGITIZED

General Court



Massachusetts. / Senate and House of Representatives.

1781
Feb 5

Laurens, John, 1756-1782.

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

[Boston.] Explains that as special minister of the Congress he is charged with a commission of greatest import at the Court of Versailles. Had planned to sail on the Alliance, but she lacks twenty seamen. Cannot suppose that they will fail to aid him.
A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 6 in.

Massachusetts. General Court, 1781. *Ch.C.8.23

Laurans, John, 1754-1782.

Ms.L.S. to the General Court of Massachusetts; Boston, 5 Feb. 1781. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4 '56-25M.

DIGITIZED



Massachusetts Senate and House of Representatives.

1781
Feb 6

Choate, Stephen.

Report of the Committee of Both Houses on the Letter of Mr. John Laurens.

[In Senate.] Declares that the Committee cannot grant leave for the impressment to complete the crew of the Alliance. Will however, render every aid to the Navy Board. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Read and accepted. Signed by Jeremiah Powell.

Read and concurred in the House of Representatives. Signed by Caleb Davis.

DIGITIZED General Court Ch C 5.24

Massachusetts Senate and House of Representatives.

1781
Feb 6

Davis, Caleb.

Directed to ?

[The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, In the House of Representatives.] Appoints Mr. Rowe, Mr. Barret, and Capt. Higginson a committee to consider the letter of John Laurens. Sent up for concurrence. A.D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Read and concurred in the Senate. Stephen Choate, Seth Israel, and Nicholas Washburn added. Signed by Jeremiah Powell.

DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. General Court, 1781. Ch.C.3.24

Ms.L.S. (Caleb Davis, etc.) to John Laurens; Boston, 6 Feb. 1781. 1 s. (1 p.) Retained draft?



L Laurens, John, 1754-1782.



[1113]
3923141

DIGITIZED



1781
March 5

Phillips, William.

For the House of Representatives.

[Boston.] The Committee appointed to examine into the affairs of the Committee of Sequestration has been unable to get their account books. They wish therefore to be excused from further duty. D.S. 1p. 9 1/2 x 7 in.

Signed also by Nathan Cushing, Samuel Osgood, Lemuel Kollock, Nathan Frazier.

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1781

Ms. 2387

Unsigned Ms. L. "Dear Sir, By a resolve of the 7th of March 1781...", mentioning [John] Deming, [Peter] Boyer and [Stephen] Gorham; Boston, 2 Jan. 1789. 1s.(1p.)

Originally tipped into vol. 1 of Resolves of the General Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts..., Boston, 1781 (Adams 102.14).



DIGITIZED

Massachusetts. General Court, 1782. Ch.C.3.46
Senate.

Ms.D.S. (S Adams Presid): Resolution concerning treasurer's accounts; [Boston] 16 Apr. 1782. 1 s. (1 p.)

[illegible]

I Adams, Samuel, 1722-1803

Massachusetts. General Court. Senate.

Massachusetts. General Court. Ch B 13.140 -141

1779
Oct 9

Gerrish, Jacob, 1738-1817.

DIGITIZED

To the Hon. Henry Gardner, Esq. Treas.

[Boston.] Asks him to pay what wages are due to gim for his attendance at the Massachusetts General Court to Col. Moses Little. A.D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.



Massachusetts. General Court. Ch B 13.291

1779
Dec 8

Tudor, William, 1750-1819.

DIGITIZED

To Henry Gardner, Esq.

[Boston.] Asks him to give to George Minot the money due him as a member of the Massachusetts General Court. Makes provision for a receipt. A.D.S. 1p. 5 x 7 1/2 in.

Verso: Signature of George Minot.



1781
Aug 27

Scamman, James.

DIGITIZED

To the Hon. Henry Gardner, Esq. 1730 ? -1782.

[Pepprellsborough.] Asks him to give Col. Joseph Morrill his pay as member of the General Court. D.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Verso: Receipt signed by Joseph Morrill.

*Ch.M.1
8.111

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT

Gordon, William, 1729-1807

A.L.S. to Samuel Holten about stupidity of General Court; Jamaica Plain, Mass., 6 Aug. 1783. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 888



MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1783.

Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 19

1783

Hill, Jeremiah, -1820.

Jan 27 [?] To George Thacher

[Boston] On matters in the General Court, especially an act relating to justices.

A.L.S. 1 p. 13 x 8 1/2 in.

1785
Jan 18

Langdon, Samuel, 1723-1797; president of Harvard College.

To the honourable Samuel Allen Otis, Speaker of the House of Representatives in the Mass. C.Wealth.

[Hampton Falls.] Informs the court of an error in the accounts for the year 1780. The error will appear by the records of the grants of Feb. 1, and May 11. Makes an additional plea in support of his petition, that the expenses of provision and clothing are too great to be left for the presidents of the College to meet. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1785
May 20

Gorham, Nathaniel, 1738-1798.

For the secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. To be communicated to the General Court.

[Charlestown, Mass] In answer to the letter from the Lieutenant Governor informing him of his appointment as Senator of the Commonwealth, he writes to declare that he is unable to accept the honor. A.L.S. 1p. 12 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Read and sent down: S.Adams, president. Signature.

Massachusetts. General Court, 1785. House of Representatives. Ch.C.11.60

Ms.D.S. (Nathaniel Gorham, speaker) ; [Boston, 26 Oct. 1785) 1 s. (1 p.)

I Gorham, Nathaniel, 1738-1796

1785
Oct 26

Gorham, Nathaniel, 1738-1798.

Vote of the House of Representatives.

[Commonwealth of Massachusetts] That Mr.Choate be on the committee of both houses on that part of the governor's speech which respects the requisitions of Congress. Mr. Davis is excused. D.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 6 1/2 in.
Signature of Gorham, as Speaker of the House.

1785? Jan 25

Gorham, Nathaniel, 1738-1798.

To George R. Minot.

[New York.] Has taken his seat in Congress, and therefore requests the House to select a Speaker to fill his place. A.L.S 1p. 9 1/4 x 7 1/2 in.

Addenda: Postscript requesting Mr. Hastings to deliver the letter as soon as possible. Signed, N. Gorham.

Massachusetts. General Court, 1788. Ch.M.2.1
v.1, 173

1788

Mar 16 Widgery, William, d. 1822.

To George Thacher

[Boston] On current politics and General Court matters.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 1/2 in.



Massachusetts. General Court, 1789. *Ch.F.2.64

Ms.D.(copy made and signed by John Avery, Secretary): Resolution to request Governor to issue proper credentials to Caleb Strong and Tristram Dalton, elected by the Legislature as Senators, and to the duly elected Representatives; Boston, 7 Feb. 1789. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 U. S. 1st Cong., 1789-[illegible]--Elections
2 Strong, Caleb, 1745-1[illegible]
3 Dalton, Tristram, 1738-[illegible]7
I Avery, John, 1739-1806



Ms.Am.
1542

Massachusetts. General Court.

Grafton, Mass. Selectmen.

Ms.D. petitioning Massachusetts General Court to increase pension given to George Geyer a negro man who obtained freedom by going to war in 1759 where he froze his feet; Grafton, 5 Jan. 1789. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by Benjamin Walker, Thomas Nicknell and Joseph Wood.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

*Ms.E.9.4 (65.27)

Massachusetts. General court. Council.

Hancock, John, 1737-1793.

A.N. (3d person) inviting the Governor's Council to dinner; «Boston» 8 Feb. 1790. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1792. Ch.M.R.1
v.5, 799

1792

Cony, Daniel, 1752-1842.

Dec 12

To George Thacher

[Boston] Reports on Governor Hancock's efforts to suppress the "pretended theatre", recent elections, and matters before the General Court.

A.L.S. 1 p. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1792. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 817

1792

Dec 22

Cony, Daniel, 1752-1842.

To George Thacher

[Boston] Reports on proceedings of the Massachusetts General Court.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 in.

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1792. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 829

1792

Dec 26

Cony, Daniel, 1752-1842.

To George Thacher

[Boston] Comments on matters before the Massachusetts General Court.

A.L.S. 1 p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.



MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1793. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 833

1793

Cony, Daniel, 1752-1842.

Jan2

To George Thacher

[Boston] Comments on news from France and matters before the Massachusetts General Court.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 x 7 in.

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT, 1793. Ch.M.2.1
v.5, 871

1793

Cony, Daniel, 1752-1842.

Feb 16

To George Thacher

[Boston] Réports on elections to office by General Court.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

1795
Jan 28

Willard, Joseph, 1740-1804; president of Harvard.

To the honorable legislature of the Commonwealth of Mass.

[Written from ? ] The American Academy submit the report made by members of their society in the plan for a more accurate survey of the towns of the state. They believe that a more careful study of existing conditions would save expense and hope that the legislature will not feel that their action is "officious". D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Signed by members of the Committee: Joseph Willard, Caleb Gannett, Samuel Webber, J.Lowell, and R.T.Paine.

Ms.Am. 769

Massachusetts. General Court. 1801.

Ms.D. permitting Elizabeth Sumner to sell land in Roxbury from estate of Increase Sumner to Lucy Bowman; Boston, 13 June 1801. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Sumner, Elizabeth
2 Sumner, Increase, 17[redacted]99.
3 Bowman, Lucy
4 Roxbury--Land transfers.



MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT. 1805. Ch.E.12.55

New Hampshire. General Court. 1805.

A.D.S.: Joint resolution regarding the Kentucky Resolves and a proposal by Massachusetts to amend the U. S. Constitution; [Exeter?] 30 Dec. 1805.
1 s. (2 p.) A copy.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

1809. No.1 in **Ms.1273

Massachusetts. General Court, Petitions. Embargo.

[1809] Feb 2

Pierce, Benjamin, of Dorchester, and others.

[Dorchester.] To the Honourable the Senate and the Honourable House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in General Court assembled. This Protest, of the subscribers, inhabitants of the Town of Dorchester, respectfully sheweth. 67 x 7 3/4 inches.

Signed by Benjamin Pierce and 155 others.

Relates to a town meeting of Dorchester, held January 31, 1809, said to be illegal, and to the Embargo.

Inserted are a report of the town meeting and a copy of the protest, cut from newspapers.

Written on the back is Sketch of a town meeting, Jan 31, 1809.



Massachusetts. General Court, 1815. E.210.19 v.1 (31)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

Ms.L.S. (copy) to the Massachusetts General Court; Salem, Mass., 5 June 1815. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. General Court. 1816. House of Representatives.

E.210.19 v.1 (36)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

A.N.S. (draft) to the Massachusetts House of Representatives; Boston, 5 June 1816. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts. General Court. Joint Special Committee on Railroads. |
|---|---|
| 1422 (10) | Ms.L.S. (J. R. Brown, Secy) to James Hayward directing him to survey section for railroad; Boston, 22 Nov. 1830. 1 s. (2 p.) |

1 Railroads--Massachuset[redacted]
I Hayward, James

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT.

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796-1881.

Ms.Am. 2034 (1-4) 4 A.NN.S. to William Jenks asking him to substitute at legislative functions; [Boston, 184-?] 4 s. (5 p.)



Massachusetts. General Court.

Ms.Am.
2006
(187)

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.
Speech before Committee of Massachusetts General Court in opposition to taking of lands around Mystic Pond by city of Charlestown; [Boston, 1864] 51p.

Massachusetts. General Court. Committee on License Law.

Ms.Am. 1400 (785)

T.D.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 1867. 1s. (1p.)



dp

Massachusetts. General Court. Committee on Probate and Chancery.

Ms.Am. 1400 (786)

T.L.S. filled out in manuscript; Boston, 1872. 1s. (1p.)

dp

Ms.A.1.2
v.16
p.14

Massachusetts. General Court.

Jackson, Francis, 1789-1861.

Ms.D.: Draft by F.Jackson & W.L.Garrison of petition requesting Massachusetts General Court to secede from the Union; [Boston, Jan. 1846] 3 s. joined to form 1 p.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| *Ms.A. | Massachusetts. General Court. |
| --- | --- |
| 21.8<br>p. 2 | Massachusetts Abolition Society.<br><br>Memorial to the Senate & House of Representatives of Mass.; Boston, n.d. 1 p. |

B. P. L. Form No. 868

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.6 No.52 M. Clark to F. Jackson. Refers to the failure of the Mass. House of Representatives to assent to certain amended resolutions. 4/15/1837

Vol.7 No.11 L. S. Cushing to F. Jackson. Refers to a letter written to the Advocate complaining of the reception given the Anti-Slavery petitions by the State Legislature. 2/14/1838

No.14 F. Jackson to W. Slade. Forwards a report on the annexation of Texas adopted by the Mass. Legislature. 3/16/1838

Vol.8 No.17 G. T. Davis to F. Jackson. Met a Mr. Risong who told him that the Abolitionists had failed to attend meetings called to discuss Dist. of Columbia emancipation. 3/5/1839

(Continued on [redacted] card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868*-4-4-'56-25M.



| Card 2 | Massachusetts. General court. | Ms.A.1.2 |
|---|---|---|
| Vol.8 | No.75 | E. Everett to N. B. Borden. In his reply to an inquiry about his views on Slavery in the Dist. Columbia, E. E. refers to a set of Anti-Slavery resolutions passed by the Mass. Legislature. 10/24/1839 |
| | No.75 | N. B. Borden to E. Everett. Same as the preceding letter, which it accompanies. 10/18/1839 |
| Vol.9 | No.17 | J. C. Jackson to W. L. Garrison. The Mass. Abolitionists should secure the repeal of the "odious colored law" by the Legislature. 3/9/1840 |

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. General court. Lunt committee. Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.8 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. A brief account of the hearing before the committee. 3/5/1836

No.9 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. The committee will probably grant another hearing. 3/7/1836

No.13 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. The Mass. Senate will not touch G. Lunt's report. 4/16/1836

Vol.8 No.13 W. L. Garrison to S. May Jr. Quotes from the report of the Lunt committee. 1/29/1872

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. General court. Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.56 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. Reports the votes of the Legislature, noting an extraordinary change in favor of the Abolitionists. 4/3/1837

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. Legislature. House of representatives. Ms.A.9.2

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.13 No.39 C. Weston to A. W. Weston. Writer reports on the exciting session in the House of Representatives when the "marriage bill" passed to a third reading. 3/14/1840

Vol.15 No.29 G. Bradburn to H. G. Chapman. Writer tells of his activities in connection with the "marriage bill." 2/27/1841



Massachusetts. Legislature. Judiciary committee. Ms.A.9.2

See main card for full contents.

Vol.11 No.55 A. W. Weston to D. Weston. W. Phillips attacked the "scandalous" report of the committee concerning the petitions of the Lynn and Dorchester women. 3/11-16/1839



**Massachusetts.** General Court. Biography and directories.

**H.81.65

**Album of the officers of the Legislature of Massachusetts.** 1878.
[Boston. 1878.] (3) pp. Plate. (39) portraits. Silver prints. 17 cm.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1912.*

H6966 — Portraits. Colls. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. General Court. Biog. and direct.

**Massachusetts.** General Court. Biography and directories.

**Eaton,** Asa B. **H.81.54

Executive and legislative departments of the State of Massachusetts. 1868. Photographed by A. B. Eaton.
Lowell. Stone & Huse. 1868. 35 pp. (269) portraits. Silver prints. 21 cm., in 4s.
Contains biographical sketches and photographs, with autograph signatures.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1912.*

H6966 — Portraits. Colls. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. General Court. Biog. and direct. — Autographs. Colls.

[redacted]

**Massachusetts.** General Court. Biography and directories.

**Whipple,** John Adams. **H.81.45

[Portraits of the members of the General Court of Massachusetts in 1855: House of Representatives, vol. 1, 2, 5; Senate.]
[Boston. 1855.] 4 v. Silver prints. 34 cm.
There are no title-pages.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1912.*

H6966 — Portraits. Colls. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. General Court. Biog. and direct.

**Massachusetts.** General Court. Biography and directories. House of Representatives.

**H.81.59

**House of Representatives.** Massachusetts. 1873. [Portraits.]

— *Photographs.* [Boston. 1873.] (12) ff. Silver prints. 19 × 21 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 13, 1934.*

D5481 — No main card. — Portrai[redacted]. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. General Court. Biog. & direct. House of Representatives.



R-B
MSS
Ms
.q.
3353

Massachusetts. General Court. Senate.
Photographs, 1871.
51 items (in album) ; 19 cm.
About half the senators are identified.
1. Politicians--Massachusetts--Portraits.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940653

001776



**Massachusetts.** General Court. Biography and directories. Senate.

**H.81.64

**Album** of the officers and members of the Senate of Massachusetts. 1878.

[Boston. 1878.] (55) pp. (54) portraits. Silver prints. 17½ cm.

Opposite each portrait is a page giving senator's name and town.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1912.*

H6966 — Portraits. Colls. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. General Court. Biog. and direct. Senate.

[redacted]

Massachusetts. General Court. Biography and directories. Senate.

Chickering, Elmer. **H.81.81

[Portraits of members of the Senate of Massachusetts, 1897/98.]
Boston. [1898.] (46) photographs. Cabinet size. Silver prints. Mounted. 44 cm.
Most of the photographs are by Chickering and bear the autograph signatures of the members.





Massachusetts. General Court. Biography and directories. House of Representatives.

Marshall, Augustus, photographer. **H.81.61
[Portraits of the members of the House of Representatives, 1869, 74, 81, 82.]
[Boston. 1869-82.] 4 V. Illus. 19½ x 24 cm.





**Massachusetts.** General Court. Biography and directories. Senate.

**Massachusetts Senate.** 1874. ****H.81.60**

[Boston. 1874.] (49) portraits. 17 cm. Silver prints.

The title is on the cover.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1912.*

H6966 — Portraits. Colls. Massachusetts. — Massachusetts. General Court. Biog. and direct. Senate. — No main card.

Massachusetts. General Court. Biography and directories. Senate.

**H.81.47

[Portraits of members of the Senate of Massachusetts, 1857.]

[Boston. 1857.] (42) photographs mounted in an album. Silver prints. 33½ cm.





| Ms.Am. | Massachusetts. George Washington Bicentennial Commission. |
| --- | --- |
| 278 | 3Typed LL.S., etc., relative to purchase by City of Boston of material "concerning Washington's visits to and relations with ... Boston"; Cambridge, Mass., etc., 1931-1932. |

1. Washington, George, Pres. U. S., 1732-1799--Anniversaries, etc.
I. Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854-1943.
II. Herlihy, Elisabeth M

Massachusetts. Governor.

Massachusetts. Governor.

1780-85 John Hancock
1785-87 James Bowdoin
1787-93 John Hancock
1793-97 Samuel Adams
1797-1800 Increase Sumner
1800-07 Caleb Strong
1807-09 James Sullivan
1809-1810 Christopher Gore
1810-12 Elbridge Gerry
1812-16 Caleb Strong
1816-23 John Brooks
1823-25 William Eustis
1825 Marcus Morton (Acting)
1825-34 Levi Lincoln

1809: Levi Lincoln (Acting)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Massachusetts. Governor [partial list]

1843-44: Marcus Morton (1784-1864)
1844-51: George Nixon Briggs (1796-1861)
1853-54: John Henry Clifford (1809-1876)
1854-55: Emory Washburn (1800-1877)
1855-58: Henry Joseph Gardner (1818-1892)
1861-66: John Albion Andrew (1818-1867)
1869-72: William Claflin (1818-1905)
1872-74: William Barrett Washburn (1820-1887)
1874-75, 1879-80: Thomas Talbot (1818-1886)
1884-87: George Dexter Robinson (1834-1896)
1896-1900: Roger Wolcott (1847-1900)



*Ms.E.9.4
(64.28)

Massachusetts. Governor and Council, 1777.

Massachusetts. Treasurer.

Printed form, filled out in ms. and signed by John Avery and members of the Council, for payment to William Williams; [Boston] 18 Jan. 1777. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Massachusetts. Governor. Ms.106

Commission to Benjamin Williams and others, justices of the peace for the county of Bristol, to commit to gaol, such persons as deserve such punishment. Signed "John Hancock." Boston, February 17, 1781. 1 page.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3365

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 : Shirley)
ALS : Boston, to Colonel Bradstreet, 1756 Sept. 7.
1 item (2 p. in folder) ; 26 x 38 cm.
SUMMARY: Writes to Col. Bradstreet desiring to know of the incident at Fort Oswego and the state of the garrison there.
1. Shirley, William, 1694-1771--Correspondence. 2. Fort Oswego (Oswego, N.Y.)--History--Sources. 3. Bradstreet, John, 1711-1774--

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM

ocm44922723



R-B
MSS
Ms.
3365

Massachusetts. Governor (1741-1757 : Shirley) -- ALS ... (Card 2)

Correspondence. 4. Masschasetts--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--Sources. I. Shirley, William, 1694-1771.

MRGRRBKM



ocm44922723

001097

Massachusetts. Governor, 1785-1787 (James Bowdoin) Ch.F.12.26

Printed form, filled out in ms., appointing Theophilus Parsons a justice of the peace; Boston, 26 Apr. 1787.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813

*Ch.C.12.49

Massachusetts. Governor, 1785-1787 (James Bowdoin)

King, Rufus, 1755-1827.

A.L.S. to Gov. James Bowdoin; signed also by Nathan Dane; New York, 5 Dec. 1785. 1 s. (3 p.) On settlement of New York-Massachusetts boundary question.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

| *Ch.F | Massachusetts. Governor. 1780-1785. 1787-1793 (John Hancock) |
| --- | --- |
| .11<br>.48 | |

Massachusetts. Inferior Court of Common Pleas (Hampshire Co.) 1784.

Ms.L.S.(Joseph Hawley, Justice of the Peace) to Governor Hancock and the Council; Northampton, 29 June 1784. 1 s. (3 p.) On Hannah Elwell's petition for a divorce from Moses Elwell.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



| Ms.Ch. | Massachusetts. Governor, 1780-1785 (John Hancock) |
| --- | --- |
| E.5.27 | |

Swan, James, 1754-1831.

A.L.S. to Governor of Massachusetts «John Hancock» declining appointment as Justice of Peace as he will be in Europe for 2 or 3 years; Dorchester, 29 Jan. 1785.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Massachusetts. Governor, 1780-1785 (John Hancock) Ch.F.12.24

Printed form, filled out in ms. and signed by John Hancock, appointing Theophilus Parsons a justice of the peace; Boston, 20 Sept. 1781. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Hancock, John, 1737-1793.
1 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813

Massachusetts. Governor. No.36 in **Ms.E.9.1

Order to Thomas Ivers, Treasurer, for the payment of money to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Massachusetts Line of the Continental Army. Signed, "John Hancock, and John Avery, secretary." Dated, Boston, March 19, 1783. 1 page. Size, 8 x 6 1/4 inches.

Hancock, John, 1737-1793

| 1793 | Massachusetts. Governor. | **G.341.36 |
|---|---|---|
| Aug 27 | [Concord.] Communication from the Governor (John Hancock) to the Secretary of the state, John Avery in regard to the disposal of the French privateer Rolland and two prize schooners, signed, Wm. Donnison. | |

1 Privateering

#Ms.E.9.4 Massachusetts. Governor, 1794-1797 (Samuel Adams)

Printed form, filled out in ms. and signed (Samuel Adams): Commission appointing Isaac Gould captain in militia; «Boston» 4 Sept. 1795. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Gould, Isaac
X also from: Adams, Sam[redacted]1722-1803.

*Ch.F.12.91

Massachusetts. Governor, 1795-1797 (Samuel Adams)

B

Baylies, William, 1742 (ca.)-1826.

A.L.S. to Governor Adams, resigning his commission as Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of Bristol County; [Dighton, Mass.?] 10 June 1795. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868



*Ch.M.2 .3 v.6 p.1071

Massachusetts. Governor, 1797-1800 (Increase Sumner)

Ms.D.: Order to Major General Dearborn to submit list of troops in his command; Boston, 10. Dec. 1797. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Dearborn, Henry, 1751-18[illegible]



Massachusetts. Governor, 1800-1807 (Caleb Strong) Ch.F.12.32

Ms.D.S.: Commission appointing Theophilus Parsons Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court; Boston, 26 May 1806. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Parsons, Theophilus, 1750-1813

*Ch.F.3.40

MASSACHUSETTS. GOVERNOR, 1800-1802 (CALEB STRONG)

Brigham, Elijah, 1751-1816.

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Boston, 18 June 1801. 1 s. (2 p.) Has recommended him to Governor for appointment as Chief Justice of Court of Common Pleas.

B. P. L. Form No. 868



Mass. Governor (1800-1807): Strong

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3457

DS :Swanzey, [Mass.], [Petition] to his excel[l]ency Caleb Strong..., 1812 Oct. 20.
1 item (3 p.) in folder ; 26 x 38 cm.

SUMMARY: A petition for a charter for an artillery company to be attached to the Fifth Massachusetts Regiment.

1. United States. Army. Massachusetts Infantry Regiment, 5th. 2. United States--History--War of 1812--Sources. I. Massachusetts. Governor (1800-1807 : Strong) II. Strong, Caleb, 1745-1819.

MRGRRBKM



ocm48786054

000617



Ms.Am.
2385
(1)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1810-1812 (E. Gerry)
Commission appointing Joseph Loring, jr. Major of the First Regt. of Infantry, 2d. Brigade, 14th Division, Massachusetts Militia; Boston, 25 March 1812. Printed D. filled out in ms.S. 1s. (2p.)
Countersigned by Benjamin Homans.

Gift of Walter Goldwater--
3 May 1976

1 Loring, Joseph, d.1838
2 Massachusetts. Militia. 1st Regt. Infantry.
dpa

5

Massachusetts. Governor, 1816-1823 (John Brooks)
Ms. 3047

Massachusetts. Militia. 2nd Regt. Inf. 3rd Brig.

Ms.D.S.: petition to the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Commonwealth Massachusetts [John Brooks], from Joseph Burns and other members of a company of infantry in the 2nd Regt. 3rd Brig. of the Massachusetts Militia (under the command of Capt. James N. Staples), concerning the illegal election of Amos P. Parker as captain; [n.p., n.d., ca. May 1821] 1s.(2p.)



MASSACHUSETTS. GOVERNOR, 1816-1823 (JOHN BROOKS) *Ch.F.13.2

Strong, Solomon, 1780-1850.

A.L.S. to Timothy Bigelow, asking him to use his influence with the governor to obtain a judicial appointment for Strong; Leominster[Mass.] 1 July 1818. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms. 3038

Massachusetts. Governor, 1823-1825 (William Eustis)

D.S. (printed form filled out in Ms.): appointment of John Adams of Andover as one of the justices of the peace in the County of Essex; Boston, 17 Jan. 1825. 1s.(2p.)



Massachusetts. Governor, 1825-34 (Levi Lincoln)

For a document signed by Gov. Lincoln, see Ms. v. 2046 (1)

1836 Massachusetts. Governor, 1835-1839 (Edward Everett) Ms.A.9.2
22 Feb. Vol.8
No.11

To the Governor of North Carolina

«Boston» The writer asks for the return of a free colored woman named Mary Smith, who was shipwrecked on the North Carolina coast.
A.D.S. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1 Smith, Mary, free colored woman
I North Carolina. Governor

Ms.1060

Massachusetts. Governor. ~~Thanksgiving Day proclamations.~~

Proclamation by Governor Edward Everett. Sept. 28, 1839. Original autograph manuscript, signed. 4p. Size, 10 x 8 inches.

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
Thanksgiving Day Proclamations

Massachusetts. Governor, 1836-1840,
(Edward Everett).

**Clifford, John Henry, 1809-1876.**

Ms.Am. 2006 (115)

**A.L.S. to Edward Everett discussing & recommending Theron Metcalf for office of reporter of Mass. Supreme Judicial Court; New Bedford, 12 Aug. 1839. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.**



Massachusetts, Governor, 1836-1840
(Edward Everett),

**Seneca Nation. Council.**

Ms.Am. 2006 (122)

**Ms.L.S.(L. Jimeson) to Edward Everett explaining Gen. H.A.S. Dearborn's mistakes and that the Seneca Nation has not agreed to sale of their lands; Buffalo Creek Reservation [N.Y.] 18 Dec. 1839. 2 s. (6 p.) Postal markings.**

Massachusetts. Governor, 1836-1840.
(Edward Everett).

**Daveis, Charles Stewart, 1788-1865.**

Ms.Am. 2006 (114)

**A.L.S. to Edward Everett inviting him to attend commencement & installation of new president at Bowdoin College; Portland, Me., 10 Aug. 1839. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.**

Massachusetts. Governor, 1841-1842 (John Davis).
Phillips, Wendell , 1811-1884.

Ms.A.1.2
v.12,pt.2
p.106

Draft of petition to Governor and council of Massachusetts protesting incarceration of George Latimer; [Boston, Dec. 1842] A.Ms.S. (initials) 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms. 2909

Massachusetts. Governor, 1843-1844 (Marcus Morton).
A.L.S. to Samuel E[dmund] Sewall & [Merrill ?] & Ellis, counsel of G[eorge] Latimer, concerning the George Latimer case; [Boston] Council Chamber, 23 Jan. 1843. 1s.(2p.)



Massachusetts. Governor, 1844-51 (George Nixon Briggs)

For a document signed by Gov. Briggs, see Ms. v. 2046 (2)

Ms.Am. 463

Massachusetts. Governor, 1844-1851 (Briggs)

Printed D.S.: Request for safe passage for Ebenezer Sears on trip to West Indies; [Boston] 21 Oct. 1844. 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Sears, Ebenezer.

Ms. 2912

Massachusetts. Governor, 1853-1854 (John Henry Clifford).

D.S.(printed form filled out in Ms.): John Perkins of Plymouth appointed to be one of the justices of the peace for the County of Plymouth; Boston, 6 Dec. 1853. 1s.(2p.)



Ms. 2914

Massachusetts. Governor, 1854-1858 (Henry Joseph Gardner).

D.S.(printed form filled out in Ms.): John Perkins of Plymouth appointed sheriff of the County of Plymouth; Boston, 20 Dec. 1855. 1s.(2p.)



Ms. 2916

Massachusetts. Governor, 1861-1866 (John Albion Andrew).

Ms.D.S. regarding the appointment of William Dwight of Brookline as Trustee of the Antietam National Cemetery; Boston, 15 May 1865.

2s.(glued at the top margins: 4p.)



Massachusetts. Governor, 1860-66 (John Albion Andrew)

For a document signed by Gov. Andrew,
see Ms. v. 2046 (3)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1866-68 (Alexander Hamilton Bullock)

For documents signed by Gov. Bullock, see Ms. v. 2046 (4), (5)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1869-71 (William Claflin)

For documents signed by Gov. Claflin, see Ms. v. 2046 (6), (7).

Massachusetts. Governor, 1872-74 (William Barrett Washburn)

For a document signed by Gov. Washburn, see Ms. v. 2046 (8)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1874-75 (William Gaston)

For documents signed by Gov. Gaston, see Ms. v. 2046 (9), (10).

Massachusetts. Governor, 1876-78 (Alexander Hamilton Rice)

For a document signed by Gov. Rice,
see Ms. v. 2046 (11)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1884-87 (George Dexter Robinson)

For a document signed by Gov. Robinson, see Ms. v. 2046 (12)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1887-90 (Oliver Ames)

For a document signed by Gov. Ames, see Ms. v. 2046 (13)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1890-91 (John Quincy Adams Brackett).

For a document signed by Gov. Brackett, see Ms. v. 2046 (14)

Ms. 2920

Massachusetts. Governor, 1884-1887 (George Dexter Robinson).

Ms.L.S. to Edward Appleton, concerning actions in the House; Boston, 16 Apr. 1886. 1s.(1p.)



Ms. 2922

Massachusetts. Governor, 1896-1900 (Roger Wolcott).

T.N.S.(Gov. Roger Wolcott) to Hon. James Francis acknowledging receipt of his letter; Boston, 31 May 1898. 1s.(1p.)

Massachusetts. Governor, 1906-11 (Eben Sumner Draper)

For a document signed by Gov. Draper, see Ms. v. 2046 (15)

Ms.vAm. 1070

Massachusetts. Governor, 1963-1964 (Endicott Peabody)

Typed D.S.: Proclamation of National Library Week; Boston, 11 April 1963. 1 s. (1 p.)

Countersigned by Kevin H. White, Secretary of the Commonwealth.

I White, Kevin Hagan, 1929-

Ms.Am.
2199

Massachusetts. Governor, 1963-1964 (Peabody)
T.N.S. to Milton Lord, Boston Public Library, thanking him for material on Senate bill 537; Boston, 15 Aug. 1963. 1s. (1p.)

Library archives



I Lord, Milton Edward, 1898-
II Boston. Public Library
dpa

5

Ms.vAm. 1071

Massachusetts. Governor, 1965-1969 (John A. Volpe)

Typed D.S.: Proclamation of National Library Week; Boston, 5 April 1966. 1 s. (1 p.)

Countersigned by Kevin H. White, Secretary of the Commonwealth.

I. White, Kevin Hagan, 1929-

Ms.vAm.
1125

Massachusetts. Governor, 1969-

Typed D.S.(Francis W. Sargent) proclaiming National Library Week; Boston, 1 April 1969. 1 s. (1 p.)
Countersigned by John F.X. Davoren.

I. Davoren, John Francis Xavier
x also from Sargent, Francis W